

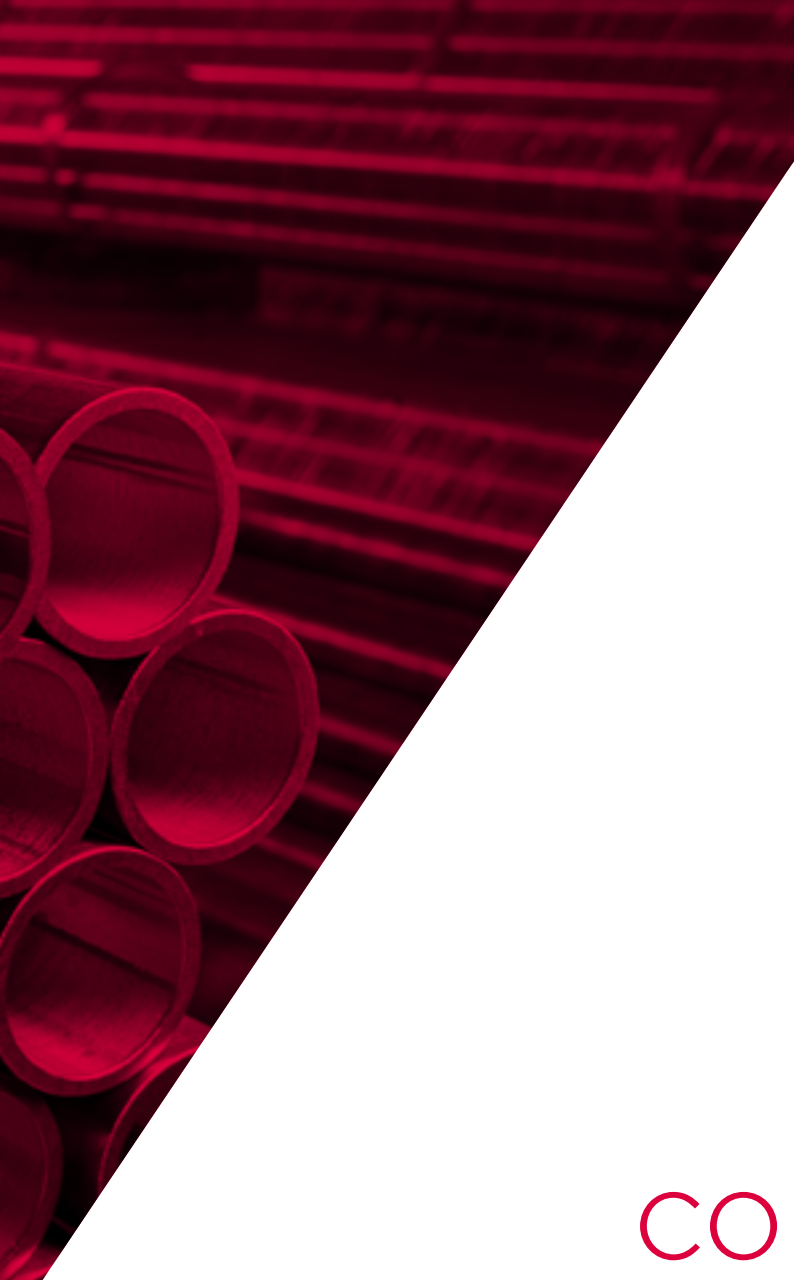


integrated
piping systems

VSH SudoPress





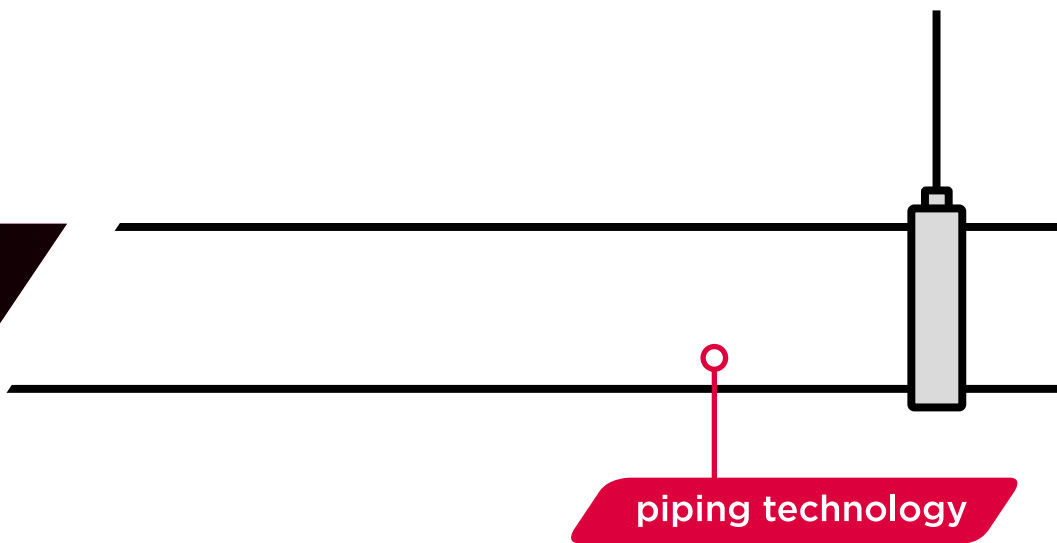


contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Aalberts integrated piping systems | 4 |
| VSH SudoPress | 8 |
| technical data | 11 |
| applications | 12 |
| fittings | 14 |
| tubes | 17 |
| press tools | 22 |
| installation guidelines | 23 |
| general installation information | 26 |
| built-in | 33 |
| corrosion | 35 |
| warranty | 38 |
| product range | 41 |
| VSH SudoPress Copper | 41 |
| VSH SudoPress Copper Gas | 59 |
| VSH SudoPress Carbon | 67 |
| VSH SudoPress Stainless | 81 |
| VSH SudoPress valves | 97 |
| tools and accessories | 119 |

Aalberts integrated piping systems

don't just buy
products,
buy solutions.



we are Aalberts integrated piping systems

Aalberts integrated piping systems engineers the most advanced integrated piping systems for the distribution and control of liquids and gases for key verticals, like industrial, utilities, commercial and residential. We offer fully integrated piping systems in valve, connection, fastening and piping technology. We work hand-in-hand with our customers to create the perfect integrated piping system, that meets their requirements. Our piping systems are easy to specify, install, control and maintain, saving important preparation and installation time. We meet the highest quality and industry standards needed in the selected verticals. We are the only business that truly offers its customers a single sourced and complete integrated piping solution, each and every time.

Don't just buy products, buy solutions.

our mission

With our integrated piping systems, supported by our unique Digital Design Service, we ensure that you will always get the best and easiest solution for the installation of an integrated piping system. From the moment that your plan is designed, you can get advice on complete and tailored solutions. With our Revit Plug-in you have digital access to the complete product offering within Aalberts integrated piping systems. This information is always accessible and up to date, allowing the design of an optimal and economically attractive installation that will meet all your demands. So whether the task is project conception, installation, or on-going maintenance, we are the company that truly delivers a complete system and service offering. Our know-how, our can-do attitude, and our relentless innovation come as standard. We will sweat the small stuff in our quest to find the perfect solutions, even if we have to invent them.

This is how we deliver excellence.

our way of working

We operate from various regions around the globe: America, United Kingdom, Middle East, Asia Pacific and Europe. As we have multiple locations in many countries, we are always close to our customers. More than 3500 mission critical employees are persistent to offer the best integrated piping system. They work on our products, solutions and services every day. No matter how big the opportunity is, when we say we've got this, we won't let go until there is nothing left to learn. We improve ourselves by exchanging knowledge and experience to stay ahead of our competitors.

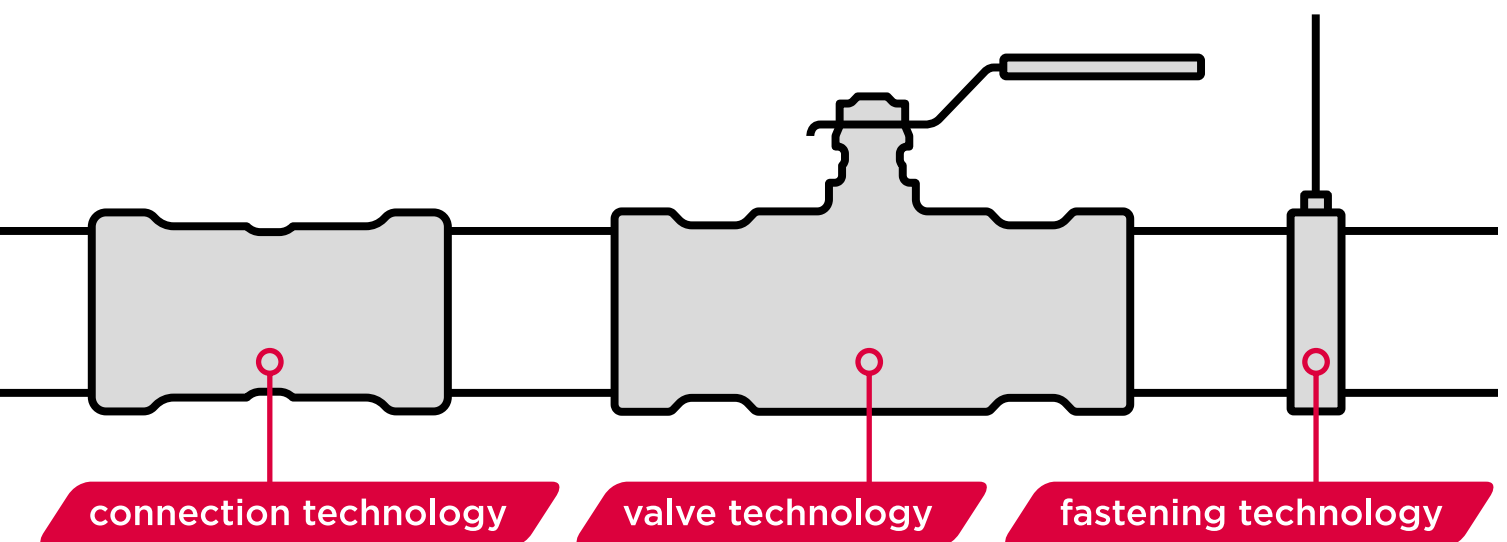
Good is never good enough.

With our sustainable spirit we contribute to circularity every single day. This belief is strongly linked to the way we do business. Rethink, reduce and recycle. We are entrepreneurial and take ownership in everything we do. We are convinced that self-development and diversity is essential.

The Aalberts way, winning with people.

the strength of Aalberts integrated piping systems

- the perfect solution for every project
- smart, fast and efficient installation
- valuable advice from the drawing board to delivery
- a very wide product range



Aalberts integrated piping systems connect: our systems are easy to combine with each other

Aalberts integrated piping systems is the combination of different companies with a strong legacy in their markets. The individual brands are well-known and each represents a long history. Together they offer the best integrated piping system for now and in the future.

our product lines

We offer product ranges that:

- connect seamlessly
- are available in dimensions from 6 mm up to 104" (DN2600)
- can be used for thick-walled pipe and thin-walled metal or plastic tube
- have press, compression, groove and push connections
- can be expanded with valves and accessories
- are BIM ready

Connection technology

VSH

VSH has been supplying quality products for 90 years and delivers piping systems and fittings throughout the world. In the 1970's VSH brought the well-known VSH Super compression fitting on the market which is still a best-seller, followed by the VSH XPress pressfitting, a technology that makes it possible to realize a connection even faster and more reliable.

Shurjoint

The history of Shurjoint dates back to 1974, when the founders produced their first grooved couplings. These first couplings were produced from malleable iron, the casting material of choice at this time. Shurjoint is recognized as a world leader in the design and manufacture of mechanical piping components.

Valve technology

Apollo

Apollo Valves has been supplying the commercial and industrial valve markets since 1928. The valves, with their signature yellow handles, are designed and manufactured in their state-of-the-art facilities in the Carolinas, USA. Apollo's vertical manufacturing integration assures better quality control, better cost control, and the shortest delivery lead times possible for their range of ball valves, automation products, safety relief valves, backflow preventers and plumbing/heating products

VSH SmartPress



| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| material | stainless steel |
| suitable for | stainless steel (schedule 5S/10S) |
| connection | press / V-profile (ASP) |
| dimensions | ½" - 2" (DN15 - DN50) |

VSH PowerPress®



| | |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| material | carbon steel |
| suitable for | thick-walled steel |
| connection | press / DW-profile |
| dimensions | ½" - 2" (DN15 - DN50) |

VSH SudoPress



| | |
|--------------|---|
| material | carbon steel / stainless steel / copper |
| suitable for | carbon steel / stainless steel / copper |
| connection | press / V-profile |
| dimensions | 12 - 108 mm (DN10 - DN100) |

Apollo Valves



| | |
|--------------|---|
| material | brass / bronze / carbon steel / stainless steel |
| suitable for | steel / carbon steel / stainless steel / copper |
| connection | threaded / press / push / flange |
| dimensions | DN15 - DN300 |

VSH Shurjoint



| | |
|--------------|---|
| material | ductile iron / stainless steel |
| suitable for | thick-walled steel / stainless steel / HDPE |
| connection | groove |
| dimensions | ½" - 104" (DN15 - DN2600) |

VSH Super



| | |
|--------------|---|
| material | brass |
| suitable for | carbon steel / stainless steel / copper / plastic |
| connection | compression |
| dimensions | 6 - 54 mm (DN4 - DN50) |

Seppelfricke



| | |
|--------------|---|
| material | brass |
| suitable for | steel / carbon steel / stainless steel / copper |
| connection | press (V & M profile) / threaded |
| dimensions | 10 - 54 mm (DN8 - DN50) |

Apollo ProFlow



| | |
|--------------|---|
| material | brass / ductile iron |
| suitable for | carbon steel / stainless steel / copper / plastic |
| connection | threaded / press / flange |
| dimensions | DN15 - DN300 |

VSH Tectite



| | |
|--------------|---|
| material | copper / brass / stainless steel |
| suitable for | copper / carbon steel / stainless steel |
| connection | push |
| dimensions | 10 - 54 mm (DN8 - DN50) |

VSH XPress



| | |
|--------------|---|
| material | carbon steel / stainless steel / copper / Cunifer |
| suitable for | carbon steel / stainless steel / copper / Cunifer |
| connection | press / M-profile |
| dimensions | 12 - 108 mm (DN10 - DN100) |

VSH UltraLine



| | |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| material | PPSU / brass / PVDF |
| suitable for | plastic |
| connection | sliding sleeve |
| dimensions | 14 - 32 mm (DN10 - DN25) |

VSH MultiPress



| | |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| material | PPSU / brass |
| suitable for | plastic |
| connection | press / U & TH profile |
| dimensions | 14 - 63 mm (DN10 - DN50) |

VSH SudoPress

VSH SudoPress is a complete piping system suitable for a wide variety of applications, from drinking water, gas, heating and solar installations to cooling water and compressed air systems. The VSH SudoPress range consists of press fittings, valves, tubes and pressing tools and is available in carbon steel, stainless steel and copper. Convenient installation and double safety are the top priorities. The VSH SudoPress fittings are either V-profile (up to 54 mm) or M-profile (66.7 to 108 mm).

quality and availability

All VSH SudoPress fittings are produced in our modern, automated factories in the Netherlands, France and Hungary. We maintain strict quality control in the production process. All products are therefore subjected to high-precision test procedures.

The VSH SudoPress system offers installers a complete solution with great flexibility. The VSH SudoPress product range includes fittings, valves, tubes and tools. Under certain conditions, tubes from other manufacturers may also be used. Furthermore, VSH SudoPress fittings are compatible with various press tool brands.

Overall, the VSH SudoPress system by Aalberts integrated piping systems is a complete, high-quality press system that offers a wide range of freedom of choice in terms of the materials and tools available.

advantages VSH SudoPress

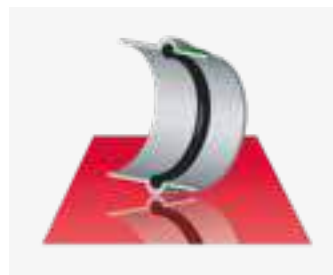
- dual safety by Visu-Control® and Leak Before Pressed (LBP) function
- simple and fast connection technology
- complete piping system product range (carbon steel, stainless steel and copper)
- fittings, valves and tubes in dimensions from 12 to 108 mm
- professional and appropriate press tools
- BIM ready



press (V-profile)
12-54 mm



Visu-Control®
12-54 mm



protected
o-ring



patented
LBP o-ring

advantages

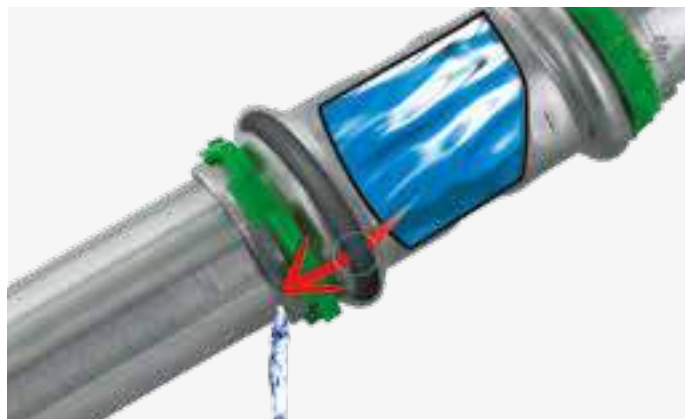
- tube components can be connected without using a heat source, meaning there is no need for expensive insurance policies as there is no risk of fire damage
- compared to other 'cold' connection techniques, VSH SudoPress eliminates the need for complicated clamping techniques, time-consuming preparations and drying times. The installation is faster and cleaner
- the quality of the connection is determined by the tools and not the user, which guarantees a consistent quality. The Visu-Control® ring enable the couplings to be checked visually
- this simple, fast connection technology and the short tube preparation time, result in considerable installation cost savings. As the connection is only achieved by using press tools, there's no need to purchase or rent any other tools and materials, such as gases, adhesives, threading machines, etc

advantages: VSH SudoPress

- outstanding flow properties thanks to laser welding
- no risk of leakage due to highly accurate press profiles
- the tube is easy to insert thanks to the tolerances on the fittings and the o-rings
- the EPDM o-ring is resistant to high temperatures
- the o-rings are treated with a special lubricant allowing the tube to be inserted more easily
- Aalberts integrated piping systems supplies end couplings instead of stops. Tube ends are therefore easy to cap, but can quickly be made available for further connections

technical advantages:

- VSH SudoPress is a lightweight solution
- VSH SudoPress Carbon fittings and VSH SudoXPress tubes are protected against corrosion using a zinc coating
- VSH SudoXPress tubes are protected against internal corrosion by a thermally applied oil film on the inside
- to prevent dirt from getting into the tubes, all VSH SudoXPress tubes are provided with coloured end-caps.
- bends have a radius of $1.2 \times d$, which means that the fitting is more compact. This increases installation flexibility
- all laser-welded and soldered fittings are fully tested by an advanced leak test machine
- adapters and reducers are made as single-piece units

dual safety: Visu-Control® and Leak Before Pressed (LBP) function

The VSH SudoPress LBP function is achieved using a special, patented o-ring. Fittings with a Leak Before Pressed function have the advantage that connections which have not been pressed will leak water during pressure testing. This means that an incomplete press connection can be easily identified. If correctly assembled, the press fittings will be watertight and airtight after being pressed.



Visu-Control® is an additional safety feature on VSH SudoPress fittings which ensures that a visual and tangible check is carried out (in addition to the Leak Before Pressed function). After pressing, the Visu-Control® ring can simply be removed from the fitting to confirm at a glance that the fitting has been pressed. As a result, there is no need to mark pressed fittings afterwards.





VSH SudoPress

technical data

applications



potable water installations

VSH SudoPress Stainless fittings with stainless steel tubes that fulfil EN 10312, DVGW Worksheet W534 - GW541 and, for Switzerland, SVGW W/TPW 132 (10/04).

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| o-ring: | EPDM* (black) |
| operating temperature: | -20°C to +110°C |
| max. temperature: | 130°C (short-term) |
| max. operating pressure: | 16 bar |

VSH SudoPress Copper fittings with copper tubes that fulfil EN 1057 R220/R250/R290.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| o-ring: | EPDM (black) |
| operating temperature: | -20°C to +110°C |
| max. temperature: | 130°C (short-term) |
| max. operating pressure: | 16 bar |

In potable water installations with VSH SudoPress Stainless fittings and tubes, the content of water-soluble chloride ions may not exceed 250 mg/l.



heating installations

VSH SudoPress Carbon fittings with carbon steel precision tubes that fulfil EN 10305-3 or VSH SudoPress Stainless fittings with stainless steel tube that fulfil EN 10312.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| o-ring: | EPDM (black) |
| operating temperature: | -20°C to +110°C |
| max. temperature: | 130°C (short-term) |
| max. operating pressure: | 16 bar |

VSH SudoPress Copper fittings with copper tubes that fulfil EN 1057 R220/R250/R290.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| o-ring: | EPDM (black) |
| operating temperature: | -20°C to +110°C |
| max. temperature: | 130°C (short-term) |
| max. operating pressure: | 16 bar |



cooling installations

VSH SudoPress Carbon fittings with carbon steel precision tubes that fulfil EN 10305-3 in closed-loop systems or VSH SudoPress Stainless fittings with stainless steel tubes that fulfil EN 10312 in closed-loop and open systems.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| o-ring: | EPDM (black) |
| operating temperature: | -20°C to +110°C |
| max. temperature: | 130°C (short-term) |
| max. operating pressure: | 16 bar |

VSH SudoPress Copper fittings with copper tubes that fulfil EN 1057 in closed-loop and open systems.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| o-ring: | EPDM (black) |
| operating temperature: | -20°C to +110°C |
| max. temperature: | 130°C (short-term) |
| max. operating pressure: | 16 bar |

In cooling water installations with VSH SudoPress Stainless fittings and tubes, the content of water-soluble chloride ions may not exceed 250 mg/l.



gas installations

VSH SudoPress Copper Gas fittings with copper tubes that fulfil EN 1057 R220/R250/R290

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| o-ring: | HNBR** (yellow) |
| operating temperature: | -20°C to +70°C |
| max. operating pressure: | max. 5 bar inside and outside |
| application: | Inside buildings with Higher Thermal Capacity (HTC, proven tightness of the connection at 650°C for 30 min.) or outside buildings. No other corrosion protection is required during construction or embedding in concrete. Outside of buildings, above ground installation only. Local regulations must always be observed. |

H₂ ready

VSH SudoPress Gas fittings are also applicable for hydrogen.

For tools approved for gas installations, see www.aalberts-ips.eu/presstool

* Ethylene Propylene Diene Monomer

** Hydrogenated Nitrile Butadiene Rubber



solar installations

VSH SudoPress Carbon fittings with carbon steel precision tubes in accordance with EN 10305-3 or VSH SudoPress Stainless fittings with stainless steel tubes in accordance with EN 10312.

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| o-ring: | FPM* (green) |
| operating temperature: | -20°C to +180°C |
| max. temperature: | 230°C (short-term) |
| max. operating pressure: | 16 bar |
| application: | VSH SudoPress Carbon for closed-loop systems inside buildings only; VSH SudoPress Stainless for both closed-loop and return systems. |

VSH SudoPress Copper fittings with copper tubes that fulfil EN 1057 R250/R290

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| o-ring: | FPM (green) |
| operating temperature: | -20°C to +180°C |
| max. temperature: | 230°C (short-term) |
| max. operating pressure: | 10 bar |
| application: | VSH SudoPress Copper for both closed-loop and return systems. |

There is a limited range of VSH SudoPress Copper Solar fittings available, with pre-mounted FPM o-rings and white Visu-Control rings.



compressed air installations

VSH SudoPress Carbon fittings with carbon steel precision tubes that fulfil EN 10305-3, VSH SudoPress Stainless fittings with stainless steel tubes that fulfil EN 10312 or VSH SudoPress Copper fittings with copper tubes that fulfil EN 1057 R220/R250/R290.

VSH SudoPress Carbon fittings with carbon steel precision tubes can be used for compressed air under the following conditions:

| | |
|---------------|---|
| water content | max. 880 mg/m ³ , Class 3, ISO 8573 - Part 1 |
| oil content | max. 25 mg/m ³ , Class 5, ISO 8573 - Part 1 |

| class | water content [mg/m ³] | oil content [mg/m ³] | o-ring |
|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 3 | 0.01 | EPDM/HNBR |
| 2 | 120 | 0.1 | EPDM/HNBR |
| 3 | 880 | 1 | EPDM/HNBR |
| 4 | 6.000 | 5 | EPDM/HNBR |
| 5 | 7.800 | 25 | EPDM/HNBR |
| 6 | 9.400 | >25 | FPM (green)/HNBR |

recommended o-rings: compressed air and ISO classification

If the maximum water content is exceeded, copper or stainless steel must be used. If the compressed air contains mineral or vegetable oil, then FPM or HNBR o-rings are to be used. EPDM o-rings may only be used for synthetic oil or dry compressed air (not exceeding 25 mg/m³).

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| o-ring: | EPDM (black) |
| operating temperature: | -20°C to +110°C |
| max. temperature: | 130°C (short-term) |
| max. operating pressure: | 12 to 54 mm 16 bar 66.7 to 108 mm 10 bar |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| o-ring: | FPM (green) |
| operating temperature: | -30°C tot +200°C |
| max. temperature: | 230°C (short-term) |
| max. operating pressure: | 12 to 54 mm 16 bar 66.7 to 108 mm 10 bar |

VSH SudoPress Copper fittings with copper tubes that fulfil EN 1057 R220/R250/R290.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| o-ring: | EPDM (black) |
| operating temperature: | -20°C to +110°C |
| max. temperature: | 130°C (short-term) |
| max. operating pressure: | 16 bar |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| o-ring: | HNBR (yellow) |
| operating temperature: | -20°C to +70°C |
| max. operating pressure: | 16 bar |

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| o-ring: | FPM (green) |
| bedrijfstemperatuur: | -20°C to +180°C |
| max. temperature: | 230°C (short-term) |
| max. operating pressure: | 16 bar |

Compressed air pipeline systems must be properly tested as soon as the installation work is finished. The system designer and installation contractor must ensure that safe methods are selected for testing the system. The methods must comply with all current health and safety regulations. They may include testing compressed air lines with fluids or compressed air at a specific pressure, or a combination of both. We recommend that the maximum working pressure of the product not be exceeded under any circumstances during this process.

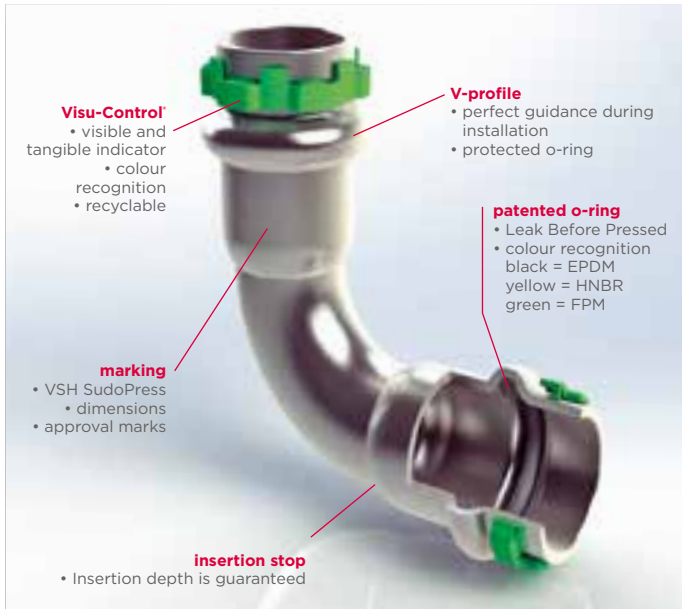
The provisions of Directive 2014/68 / EU (15 May 2014) of the European Parliament and Council, on harmonization of legal provisions apply in all Member States for offering pressure equipment to the market (Pressure Equipment Directive - PED). These must be observed during installation.

Please note that Article 3 (subsection 3) of the PED applies to the VSH SudoPress. This means that only sound design and safe instructions for use and maintenance are required.

* Fluoroelastomer

fittings

technical characteristics



VSH SudoPress Stainless fittings

produced from material 1.4404 and providing a Leak Before Pressed (LBP) function (for detailed information see page 16). VSH SudoPress Stainless fittings in sizes 15 to 54 are fitted with an LBP o-ring. Fittings in sizes 76.1 to 108 (M-profile) are fitted with a standard EPDM o-ring, also provided with the LBP function.

VSH SudoPress Carbon fittings

manufactured from RSt 34-2 steel and protected against corrosion by a layer of zinc that has been thermally applied. The zinc coating provides limited protection against short-term exposure to moisture if the fittings are able to dry out again quickly afterwards. VSH SudoPress Carbon fittings provide a Leak Before Pressed (LBP) function. VSH SudoPress Carbon fittings in sizes 12 to 54 are fitted with an LBP o-ring. Fittings in sizes 66.7 to 108 (M-profile) are fitted with a standard EPDM o-ring, also provided with the LBP function.

VSH SudoPress Copper fittings

Manufactured from CU-DHP copper, bronze CC499K (Rg5) or brass (CW617N). VSH SudoPress Copper fittings are fitted with a Leak Before Pressed (LBP) EPDM o-ring.

VSH SudoPress Copper Gas fittings

Manufactured from CU-DHP copper, bronze CC499K or brass (CW617N). VSH SudoPress Copper fittings are fitted with a Leak Before Pressed (LBP) yellow HNBR o-ring.

In addition, Visu-Control® offers a visual and tangible pressing check, which makes it virtually impossible to forget the pressing process.

approvals

| certificate | VSH SudoPress Carbon | VSH SudoPress Stainless | VSH SudoPress Copper |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| ACS | - | - | 12-54 mm |
| ARGB/KVBG | - | - | 12-54 mm for gas |
| ATG | - | - | 12-54 mm for water |
| Bureau Veritas | - | - | 12-54 mm |
| Certigaz | - | - | 12-54 mm for gas |
| QB | - | - | 12-54 mm |
| DVGW | - | 15-108 mm | 12-54 mm for water en gas |
| ETA/VA | - | 15-54 mm | - |
| GASTEC | - | - | 15-54 mm for gas |
| GASTEC QA H2 | - | - | 12-54 mm for gas |
| INIG | - | - | 12-54 mm for gas |
| Kiwa | - | 15-54 mm | 12-54 mm |
| ÖVGW | - | 15-54 mm | - |
| SITAC | 12-54 mm | 15-54 mm | - |
| SPF | 12-54 mm* | 15-54 mm* | - |
| SVGW | - | 15-108 mm | 15-54 mm |
| TSU | - | - | 12-54 mm |

* Only in combination with an FPM o-ring

VSH SudoPress fittings are tested and approved for potable water and gas installations among many other applications. The applications for which VSH SudoPress fittings are currently approved are listed on page 12.

threaded transition couplings

The VSH SudoPress product range also includes male and female threaded fittings. VSH SudoPress Stainless, Carbon and Copper fittings with male and female threads are manufactured in accordance with DIN EN 10226-1/ISO 7/1.

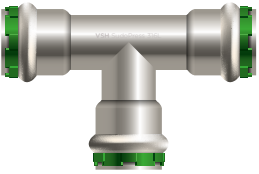
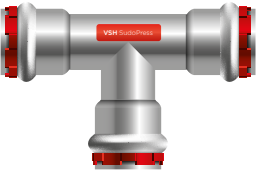
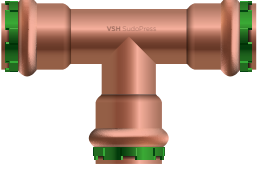
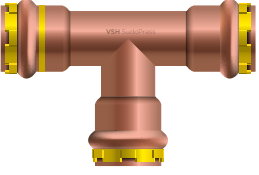
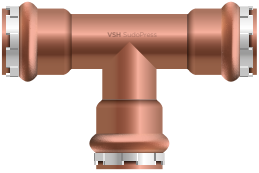
Hemp or other chloride-free sealants are suitable for the threads of VSH SudoPress Stainless press fittings. PTFE sealing may not be used in conjunction with stainless steel due to the water-soluble chloride ions that it contains. With threaded couplings, we recommend that sealing should be carried out before pressing, preventing stress to the press connection.

union couplings

Union couplings should be combined with male threaded counterparts with appropriate support for the seal. Usually this will be parallel (G-)thread. It is not recommended to use parts with male conical (R-)thread, for they usually supply too little support for the flat sealing.

1. check the quality and integrity of the flat sealing. Sealing and support flats must be clean and free of indentations
2. mount the union on the male thread until hand tight
3. apply 1/8 to 1/4 turn, using a matching spanner. Over-turning might cause damage to the sealing ring

markings




| VSH SudoPress Stainless | | |
|--|--|--|
|  | marking VSH SudoPress green Visu-Control® ring 316L approvals dimension | packaging label type ... Dimension Omschrijving EAN no. art. no. approvals quantity |
| VSH SudoPress Carbon | | |
|  | marking sticker red Visu-Control® ring | packaging label type ... dimension description EAN no. art. no. approvals quantity |
| VSH SudoPress Copper | | |
|  | marking VSH SudoPress green Visu-Control® ring | packaging label type ... dimension description EAN no. art. no. approvals quantity |
| VSH SudoPress Copper Gas | | |
|  | marking VSH SudoPress yellow Visu-Control® ring yellow marking | packaging label type ... dimension description EAN no. art. no. approvals quantity |
| VSH SudoPress Copper Solar | | |
|  | marking VSH SudoPress white Visu-Control® ring | packaging label type ... dimension description EAN no. art. no. approvals quantity |

o-rings

The standard fittings for water and heating are equipped with EPDM o-rings. The type of o-ring which has to be used depends on the application and the medium. This is why gas fittings are equipped with HNBR o-rings. For special applications, media containing oil or high temperatures, an FPM o-ring has to be used.

If your application is not listed in the tables, please contact Aalberts integrated piping systems to find out whether the medium is suitable to use in combination with the type of fitting you are using.

The o-rings in sizes 12 to 35 mm are interchangeable (stainless steel, carbon steel and copper). Separate o-rings are available for sizes 42 and 54 mm.





| EPDM 'Leak Before Pressed' (LBP) - black | | |
|---|--|--|
|  | temperature -20°C to +110°C short-term at 130°C | applications for all installations for potable water and treated water, hot water, circulation tubes, cooling, heating, etc. |
| FPM 'Leak Before Pressed' (LBP) - green | | |
|  | temperature -20°C to +180°C (short-term) at 230°C | applications installations for compressed air, fuel oil, vegetable oil, fuels, grease and industrial purposes, ozone-resistant (industrial design). Not suitable for hot water applications. |
| HNBR 'Leak Before Pressed' (LBP) - yellow | | |
|  | temperature -20°C to +70°C | applications installations for combustible gases: natural gases and liquid gases in accordance with Worksheet DVGW-G 260 I/II. Installations for natural gas in accordance with Worksheet DVGW-G 600 TRGI 2018, and liquid gases in accordance with TRF (2021). |

Visu-Control® technology

Using a plastic ring on each end of the fittings (12 to 54 mm), the patented Visu-Control® technology offers a visual and tangible press indicator.

Visual check: a plastic ring deforms during pressing, causing two 'ears' to appear.

Tangible feedback: the recyclable ring is easy to remove from the fitting after pressing and is mechanically secured during transport. Thanks to the different colours of the Visu-Control® ring, the different applications of the VSH SudoPress fittings can be easily recognized.

| product | | applications |
|---|---|--|
| VSH SudoPress Stainless VSH SudoPress Copper |  green | potable water heating cooling processed water compressed air |
| VSH SudoPress Carbon |  red | heating cooling processed water compressed air |
| VSH SudoPress Copper Gas |  yellow | natural gas LPG (butane, propane) benzene and other hydrocarbons compressed air |
| VSH SudoPress Copper Solar |  white | solar compressed air fuel oil vegetable oil fuels grease industrial purposes |

Leak Before Pressed function

VSH SudoPress Carbon, Stainless Steel and Copper fittings are supplied with a Leak Before Pressed function (LBP). Fittings with a Leak Before Pressed function have the advantage that connections that have not been pressed will leak water during pressure testing. This means that an incomplete press connection can easily be identified. If correctly assembled, the press fittings will be watertight and airtight after being pressed.

how LBP o-rings operate (12 to 54 mm)

The design of the VSH SudoPress LBP o-ring is based upon the creation of a leak path on the o-ring itself.



Small grooves have been created at three strategic points on the surface of the o-ring by removed material. As long as the fitting is not pressed, water will flow through these grooves. When pressed, the o-ring is deformed and as a result, the rubber from the raised surfaces fills the gaps between them, creating a fully watertight and airtight connection.

how LBP o-rings operate for carbon and stainless (66.7-108 mm)

The use of the LBP-o-rings for these dimensions is based on the tolerance between the diameter of the o-rings and the inner diameter of the fitting, which will cause the fitting to leak as long as it has not been pressed.

advantages Leak Before Pressed

- **additional safety:** any non-pressed fittings will be identified, as the connection will leak until pressed.
- **easy:** any non-pressed connection will be recognized because of leakage during pressure testing.
- **guaranteed:** watertight and airtight once the fitting has been pressed.

alternative applications

The choice of fittings and tubes depends on what the purpose of the system is, the medium and the operating conditions. Please contact Aalberts integrated piping systems regarding approval for the use of VSH SudoPress fittings for applications other than for water, compressed air and gas. Installations must comply with local regulations.

electrical heat tracing

VSH SudoPress Stainless, Carbon and Copper may be used with electrical heat tracing in order to maintain the temperature of the piping. In the case of VSH SudoPress Stainless, electrical heat tracing may be used to maintain the temperature of the piping provided the medium does not continuously exceed 60°C.

Thermal disinfection, e.g. temperatures of 70°C for short periods (max. 1 hour per day), are permitted. Sealed tubes must not be heated because of the danger posed by the excessive and inadmissible increase in pressure in the tubes.

equipotential bonding

All metal piping systems using equipotential bonding must comply with equipotential bonding requirements. Continuity checks must always be conducted by a qualified electrician in accordance with the regulations once the installation work has been finished. VSH SudoXPress Stainless, Carbon and copper tubes that fulfil EN 1057 R220/R250/R290 used in combination with the respective fittings provide guaranteed electrical continuity and, therefore, must be included in the equipotential bonding requirements.

VSH SudoXPress Carbon tube with polypropylene coating does not conduct electricity and therefore does not need to be included in the equipotential bonding checks.

tubes



stainless steel tubes

VSH SudoXPress Stainless tubes are precision steel tubes. The outer and inner surfaces of the tubes are plain, free of discolouration and are supplied free of manufacturing residue that could cause corrosion. Caps on both ends of the tubes prevent dirt or dust from entering the tubes during transport or storage. This section lists the technical parameters that are especially relevant when working with VSH SudoXPress Stainless tubes.

insulation

The following regulations apply to the insulation of potable water piping systems:

- cold water piping systems should be protected against condensation and overheating in accordance with DIN 1988 - Part 200. For installations in the Netherlands, the 'Water Work Sheets' must be followed
- hot water piping systems must be insulated to prevent heat loss in accordance with the Energy Conservation Act (EnEG). For installations in the Netherlands, the 'Water Work Sheets' must be followed
- The soluble chloride content in the insulation materials used must not exceed 0.05% by weight in accordance with DIN 1988 - Part 7.

important: AS-quality insulation materials (see also AGI Q 135) contain significantly less chloride than the maximum permissible content.

flammability

VSH SudoXPress Stainless tubes are considered as non-combustible tubes class A1 according EN 13501-1.

VSH SudoXPress Stainless tube 1.4401 (AISI 316)



VSH SudoXPress Stainless tubes have been tested and approved for potable water installations by many international certifying bodies, in accordance with DVGW/DIN and DVGW - Worksheet GW 541.

applications

- all potable water installations in accordance with international potable water institutes, such as the German Potable Water Decree (TrinkwV) and EU Directive 98/83/EC, DIN 50930 - Part 6 and in compliance with EN 806 and DIN 1988
- water supply and rainwater installations
- potable water for industrial applications
- wet sprinkler installations in accordance with DIN 1988-600, SVGW W3
- wet and dry sprinkler installations in accordance with VdS, FG, LPCB, CNBOP, SBSC and FM
- conditioned water, such as decalcinated/softened water, partially and completely desalinated water, distilled water, water with glycol
- compressed air
- shipbuilding
- special installations for combustible gases: natural and liquid gases, in accordance with DVGW - Worksheet G260. Piping for gas or liquid gas, in accordance with DVGW - Worksheet G600 (DVGW-TRGI 2018) and TRF 2021

VSH SudoXPress Stainless tube 1.4401 (AISI 316)

| technical characteristics | |
|----------------------------|--|
| material | X5CrNiMo 17 12 2 material no. 1.4401 in accordance with DIN-EN 10088 |
| specifications | EN 10312 – DVGW work sheet GW541 (2004) table 2 |
| approvals | DVGW, SVGW, ETA, ÖVGW, BYGGFORSK, STF, KIWA, PZH, SITAC, QB, WRAS, VdS, FM, FG, CNBOP, SBSC, SETSCO, LPCB, DNV-GL, RINA, BV, LR, SPF |
| type of tubing | TIG or laser welded |
| welding seam | 100% EDDY CURRENT in accordance with EN 10893-2:2011 |
| weld slag removal | outside |
| tolerances | in accordance with EN 10312 - table 2 |
| surface | matt silver |
| marking | SudoXPress stainless DN [dimension x wall thickness] Edelstahl/Stainless Steel/Sanitary-GAS 1.4401/AISI316 EN 10312 DVGW GW541 Reg.no. [DVGW registration number] SVGW ÖVGW W1.397 WRAS VA1.22/20294 VA1.12/18769 SINTEF PZH SITAC 0168/04 ATEC 14.1/15-2097_V1 QB 235-2097_V1 LPCB VdS G4080037 [operation pressure LPCB/VdS] bar <FM> [operation pressure FM] psi KK NDE ATG 3057 [batch number or production date], [supplier code] [model designation, repeated every 60 cm] |
| smallest bending radius | 3.5 x external tube diameter (max. 28 mm) |
| delivery | tubes, length 6 m +0/-50 mm, with protective caps (green) |
| heat expansion coefficient | 0.0160 mm/m at ΔT= 1K |
| max. operating pressure | 16 bar |

| DN | outside Ø x s [mm] | inside Ø [mm] | weight [kg/m] | capacity [l/m] |
|-----|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 12 | 15 x 1.0 | 13.0 | 0.333 | 0.133 |
| 15 | 18 x 1.0 | 16.0 | 0.410 | 0.201 |
| 20 | 22 x 1.2 | 19.6 | 0.624 | 0.302 |
| 25 | 28 x 1.2 | 25.6 | 0.790 | 0.515 |
| 32 | 35 x 1.5 | 32.0 | 1.240 | 0.804 |
| 40 | 42 x 1.5 | 39.0 | 1.503 | 1.195 |
| 50 | 54 x 1.5 | 51.0 | 1.972 | 2.043 |
| 65 | 76.1 x 2.0 | 72.1 | 3.550 | 4.548 |
| 80 | 88.9 x 2.0 | 84.9 | 4.150 | 5.661 |
| 100 | 108 x 2.0 | 104.0 | 5.050 | 8.495 |

dimensions, weight and capacity VSH SudoXPress Stainless tube 1.4401

VSH SudoXPress Stainless tube 1.4521 (AISI 444)



VSH SudoXPress Stainless tubes 1.4521 have been tested and approved for potable water installations in accordance with DVGW - Worksheet GW 541, Kiwa, WRAS, ETA, ÖVGW, QB and SVGW.

applications

- all potable water installations in accordance with international potable water institutes, such as the German Potable Water Decree (TrinkwV) and EU Directive 98/83/EC, DIN 50930 - Part 6 and in compliance with EN 806 and DIN 1988
- water supply and rainwater installations
- potable water for industrial applications
- wet sprinkler installations in accordance with DIN 1988-600, SVGW W3
- wet and dry sprinkler installations in accordance with DIN 14462
- conditioned water, such as decalcinated/softened water, partially and completely desalinated water, distilled water, water with glycol
- compressed air

technical characteristics

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| material | X2CrMoTi 18 2 material no. 1.4521 in accordance with DIN-EN 10088 |
| specifications | EN 10312 – DVGW work sheet GW541 (2004) table 2 |
| approvals | DVGW, SVGW, ETA, ÖVGW, FM, FG, CNBOP, SBSC, SETSCO, LPCB, DNV-GL, RINA, QB, VdS, WRAS, Kiwa |
| type of tubing | laser welded |
| welding seam | 100% EDDY CURRENT in accordance with EN 10893-2:2011 |
| weld slag removal | outside |
| tolerances | in accordance with EN 10312 - table 2 |
| surface | matt silver |
| marking | SudoXPress stainless DN [dimension x wall thickness] Edelstahl/Stainless steel 1.4521/AISI444 EN 10312 DVGW GW541 Reg.no. [DVGW registration number] SVGW ÖVGW W1.397 WRAS VA1.22/20294 VA1.12/18769 VdS G4080037 LPCB [operation pressure VdS/LPCB] bar <FM> [operation pressure FM] psi KK ATEC 14.1/15-2097_V1 QB 235-2097_V1 Tectite 316 ATG 3057 [batch number or production date] [supplier code] [model designation, repeated every 60 cm] |
| smallest bending radius | 3.5 x external tube diameter (max. 28 mm) |
| delivery | tubes, length 6 m +0/-50 mm, with protective caps (green) |
| heat expansion coefficient | 0.0104 mm/m at ΔT= 1K |
| max. operating pressure | 16 bar |

| DN | outside Ø x s [mm] | inside Ø [mm] | weight [kg/m] | capacity [l/m] |
|----|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 12 | 15 x 1.0 | 13.0 | 0.333 | 0.133 |
| 15 | 18 x 1.0 | 16.0 | 0.410 | 0.201 |
| 20 | 22 x 1.2 | 19.6 | 0.624 | 0.302 |
| 25 | 28 x 1.2 | 25.6 | 0.790 | 0.515 |
| 32 | 35 x 1.5 | 32.0 | 1.240 | 0.804 |
| 40 | 42 x 1.5 | 39.0 | 1.503 | 1.195 |
| 50 | 54 x 1.5 | 51.0 | 1.972 | 2.043 |

dimensions, weight and capacity VSH SudoXPress Stainless tube 1.4521

VSH SudoXPress Stainless tube 1.4301 (AISI 304)



VSH SudoXPress Stainless tube 1.4301 is an alternative to the stainless 1.4401 (AISI 316) tube, making it a cost-effective alternative for applications where potable water certification is not required.

applications

- heating installations in accordance with DIN EN 12828
- closed loop and return system cooling installations
- compressed air installations in accordance with DIN ISO 8573-1
- industrial installations
- for installation in combining VSH SudoPress Stainless, bronze or brass fittings

technical characteristics

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| material | X5CrNi9-10 material no. 1.4301 in accordance with DIN EN 10088 |
| specifications | EN 10217-7 |
| approvals | QB, WRAS |
| type of tubing | laser welded |
| welding seam | 100% EDDY CURRENT in accordance with EN 10893-2:2011 |
| weld slag removal | outside |
| tolerances | in accordance with EN 10312 |
| surface | matt silver |
| marking | SudoXPress stainless DN [dimension x wall thickness] Stainless steel/Edelstahl 1.4301/AISI 304 Heating/ Compressed air-Heizung/Druckluft ATEC 14.1/20-2297_V1 QB 235-2297_V1 NDE [batch number] [supplier code] [model designation, repeated every 60 cm] |
| smallest bending radius | 3.5 x external tube diameter (max. 28 mm) |
| delivery | tubes, length 6 m +/-50 mm, with protective caps (black) |
| heat expansion coefficient | 0.0160 mm/m at $\Delta T = 1K$ |
| max. operating pressure | 16 bar |

| DN | outside \varnothing x s [mm] | inside \varnothing [mm] | weight [kg/m] | capacity [l/m] |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 12 | 15 x 1.0 | 13.0 | 0.333 | 0.133 |
| 15 | 18 x 1.0 | 16.0 | 0.410 | 0.201 |
| 20 | 22 x 1.2 | 19.6 | 0.624 | 0.302 |
| 25 | 28 x 1.2 | 25.6 | 0.790 | 0.515 |
| 32 | 35 x 1.5 | 32.0 | 1.240 | 0.804 |
| 40 | 42 x 1.5 | 39.0 | 1.503 | 1.195 |
| 50 | 54 x 1.5 | 51.0 | 1.972 | 2.043 |

dimensions, weight and capacity VSH SudoXPress Stainless tube 1.4301

carbon steel tube

VSH SudoXPress Carbon tubes are precision tubes protected against external corrosion by a coating of zinc plating and a passivating chrome layer. The zinc layer is applied thermally, which results in good adhesion between the zinc layer and the tube.

insulation

The following regulations apply to the insulation of potable water piping systems:

- cold water piping systems should be protected against condensation and overheating in accordance with DIN 1988 - Part 200. For installations in the Netherlands, the 'Water Work Sheets' must be followed
- hot water piping systems must be insulated to prevent heat loss in accordance with the Energy Conservation Act (EnEG). For installations in the Netherlands, the 'Water Work Sheets' must be followed

flammability

VSH SudoXPress Stainless tubes are considered as noncombustible tubes class A1 according to EN 13501-1.

VSH SudoXPress Carbon tubes with a polypropylene (PP) coating are considered inflammable according to class D - s2, d2 building materials (thermoplast, limited smoke development, many drips/droplets).

VSH SudoXPress Carbon tube



VSH SudoXPress Carbon tubes are precision tubes manufactured in accordance with EN 10305 (formerly DIN 2394/ NEN 1982) from a special, very low carbon content steel, which results in a very easy to bend tube. The tubes are also leak tested in accordance with EN 10246.

applications

- closed heating installations in accordance with DIN 4751
- closed cooling installations with water/glycol mixture
- compressed air
- solar installations (closed-loop systems)

technical characteristics

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| material | unalloyed ULC ('Ultra Light Carbon') carbon steel, RSt 34-2 mat.-no. 1.0034 in accordance with EN 10305-3 |
| specifications | EN 10305-3 (formerly DIN 2394) |
| approvals | QB, DNV-GL, RINA |
| type of tubing | HF-welded |
| welding seam | 100% EDDY CURRENT in accordance with EN 10893-2:2011 |
| weld slag removal | outside flat, inside max. rise 0.5 mm |
| tolerances | in accordance with EN 10305-3 |
| finish | zinc coating of 8-15 µm. The tube welding seam is subsequently galvanized on the outside. The inside of the tube is protected by a thermally applied oil film. |
| surface | silver |
| marking | SudoXPress galvanized DN [dimension x wall thickness] EN 10305-3 QB 116-2059 ATEC 14/15-2059 ATG 3056 [batch number or production date] [supplier code] [model designation, repeated every 60 cm] |
| smallest bending radius | 3.5 x external tube diameter (max. 28 mm) |
| delivery | tubes, length 6 m +0/-50 mm, with protective caps (red) |
| heat expansion coefficient | 0.0108 mm/m at ΔT= 1K |
| max. operating pressure | 16 bar |

| DN | outside Ø x s [mm] | inside Ø [mm] | weight [kg/m] | capacity [l/m] |
|-----|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 10 | 12 x 1.2 | 9.6 | 0.271 | 0.045 |
| 12 | 15 x 1.2 | 12.6 | 0.420 | 0.125 |
| 15 | 18 x 1.2 | 15.6 | 0.494 | 0.191 |
| 20 | 22 x 1.5 | 19.0 | 0.761 | 0.284 |
| 25 | 28 x 1.5 | 25.0 | 0.980 | 0.491 |
| 32 | 35 x 1.5 | 32.0 | 1.241 | 0.804 |
| 40 | 42 x 1.5 | 39.0 | 1.542 | 1.195 |
| 50 | 54 x 1.5 | 51.0 | 1.999 | 2.043 |
| 65 | 66.7 x 1.5 | 63.7 | 2.411 | 3.187 |
| 65 | 76.1 x 2.0 | 72.1 | 3.503 | 4.083 |
| 80 | 88.9 x 2.0 | 84.9 | 4.412 | 5.661 |
| 100 | 108 x 2.0 | 104.0 | 5.382 | 8.495 |

dimensions, weight and capacity VSH SudoXPress Carbon tube

VSH SudoXPress Carbon tube with polypropylene coating



VSH SudoXPress Carbon tubes with a polypropylene coating (marked 'galvanized-polypropylene coated') can be used for the same applications as the VSH SudoXPress Carbon tubes. The polypropylene (PP) coating offers

protection against outer corrosion, has a smooth surface and offers good resistance to tearing and impact. For safe press fitting connections, **it is essential that, prior to any assembly, the PP coating must be removed from the tube using a stripper**, up until the insertion depth of the fitting. Only in this way a good press connection can be achieved.

technical characteristics

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| material | unalloyed ULC ('Ultra Light Carbon') carbon steel, RSt 34-2 mat.-no. 1.0034 in accordance with EN 10305-3 |
| specifications | EN 10305-3 (formerly DIN 2394) |
| approvals | QB, DNV-GL, RINA |
| type of tubing | HF-welded |
| welding seam | 100% EDDY CURRENT in accordance with EN 10893-2:2011 |
| weld slag removal | outside flat, inside max. rise 0.5 mm |
| tolerances | in accordance with EN 10305-3 |
| finish | zinc coating of 8-15 µm. The tube welding seam is subsequently galvanized on the outside. The inside of the tube is protected by a thermally applied oil film. |
| surface | white coloured high-heat stabilized polypropylene PP(B2) thickness ±1 mm, |
| marking | SudoXPress galvanized DN [dimension x wall thickness] polypropylene coated EN 10305-3 QB 116-2059 ATEC 14/15-2059 [batch number or production date] [supplier code] [model designation, repeated every 60 cm] |
| smallest bending radius | 3.5 x external tube diameter (max. 28 mm) |
| delivery | tubes, length 6 m +0/-50 mm, with protective caps (red) |
| heat expansion coefficient | 0.0108 mm/m at ΔT= 1K |
| max. operating pressure | 16 bar |
| thermal load | 120 °C permanent |
| heat conductivity | 0.22 W/mK |

| DN | outside Ø x s [mm] | outside Ø incl. coating [mm] | weight [kg/m] | capacity [l/m] |
|----|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 12 | 15 x 1.2 | 17 | 0.420 | 0.125 |
| 15 | 18 x 1.2 | 20 | 0.494 | 0.191 |
| 20 | 22 x 1.5 | 24 | 0.761 | 0.284 |
| 25 | 28 x 1.5 | 30 | 0.980 | 0.491 |
| 32 | 35 x 1.5 | 37 | 1.241 | 0.804 |
| 40 | 42 x 1.5 | 44 | 1.542 | 1.195 |
| 50 | 54 x 1.5 | 56 | 1.999 | 2.043 |

dimensions, weight and capacity VSH SudoXPress Carbon tube with PP-coating

copper tubes

Copper tubes that may be used for the VSH SudoPress Copper system for water applications must comply with the EN 1057 R220/R250/R290 standard and DVGW-work sheet GW392. Copper tubes used in a VSH SudoPress system for gas applications must comply with the EN 1057 and DVGW-work sheet GW392. EN 1057 is the standard for seamless copper and copper alloyed tubes for potable water, gas and heating installations.



flammability

Uninsulated copper tubes are considered to be non-combustible tubes class A1 in accordance with EN 13501-1.

insulation

Hot water piping systems must be insulated to prevent heat loss in accordance with the Energy Conservation Act (EnEG).

For regulations regarding heating installations, please see the manufacturer's guidelines. In order to avoid any corrosion on the outside, ensure that insulating materials do not contain any traces of ammonia or nitrates. To minimize the risk of corrosion, insulation materials should, as far as possible, be used in conjunction with a moisture barrier. Possible solutions include the use of materials, such as Densotape or a synthetic layer, between the outside of the copper tube and the insulation material. For installations in the Netherlands, the 'Waterwerkbladen' must be followed.

applications

- all potable water installations in accordance with the German Potable Water Decree (TrinkwV) and EU Directive 98/83/EG, DIN 50930, Part 6 and in accordance with EN 806 and SVGW-Directive W3
- cold and hot water installations
- heating installations
- district heating installations
- solar installations
- compressed air
- cooling water/industrial water installations
- industrial rainwater installations
- gas installations*
- heating oil EL (extra light) installations*
- shipbuilding

technical characteristics for approved copper tubes

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| material | DHP copper material no. CW 024A in accordance with DIN EN 1412 |
| outside Ø tolerance | EN 1057 |
| tensile strength | R220 - soft - 220 N/mm ² R250 - medium-hard - 250 N/mm ² R290 - hard - 290 N/mm ² |
| smallest bend radius | 3.5 x external diameter of the tube (down to -10°C) |

approved wall thickness per outside diameter

| outside Ø [mm] | copper tubes in accordance with EN 1057 | | |
|----------------|---|---------|---------|
| | R220 | R250 | R290 |
| 12 | 1.0 | 0.8-1.0 | 1.0 |
| 14 | 1.0 | 0.8-1.0 | 1.0 |
| 15 | 1.0 | 0.8-1.0 | 1.0 |
| 16 | 1.0 | 0.8-1.0 | 1.0 |
| 18 | 1.0 | 0.8-1.0 | 1.0 |
| 22 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 28 | - | - | 1.0 |
| 35 | - | - | 1.0 |
| 42 | - | - | 1.0-1.2 |
| 54 | - | - | 1.2-1.5 |

* requires alternative fittings (gas) or o-rings (fuel oil)

press tools



Press tools consist of a press machine and corresponding jaws or slings. The press machine can be powered either with a battery or electrically. Jaws and slings must be used for each corresponding tube diameter in the system in order to achieve a perfect connection.

All VSH SudoPress fittings can be pressed using the appropriate press tools listed in our product range or tools approved by Aalberts integrated piping systems.

The V-profile jaws and slings must correspond to the diameter of the fittings to be installed. A special adaptor is required for fitting diameters of 42 and 54 mm in addition to the press slings. Fittings 66.7 mm and up can be pressed using the M-profile slings that correspond to the fitting diameter to be installed.

Note: VSH SudoPress Gas press fittings may only be pressed with the press jaws and slings stated on the website and are certificated.

approved press tools

Use the online tool selector to find the right tool for the right material. Visit www.aalberts-ips.eu/presstool

maintenance and correct usage

Correct pressing of VSH SudoPress systems is only guaranteed if the press tools are used correctly. Regular maintenance and lubrication of the press jaws, slings and tools are necessary. Please observe the manufacturer's instructions for use and maintenance.

Poor maintenance and/or damaged press jaws pose a potential risk. They can damage the fittings, leaving metal particles behind in the jaw as a result. If the same jaw is then used to press a stainless steel fitting, these metal particles will be pressed into the fitting, which could lead to pitting and further corrosion. Therefore, always make sure that press jaws and slings are properly cleaned when switching between materials. Press tools not mentioned in the online tool selector may be approved upon request.

installation guidelines

1. cut the tube to length



After measuring, the tube can be cut to length using a tube cutter (see picture), a fine-toothed handsaw or a mechanical saw with electrical motor suitable for the tube material. The tube must always be cut completely through. Never

partially cut the tube and break it off as this could cause corrosion. **Do not use oil-cooled saws, grinding wheels or flame cutters.**

VSH SudoXPress Carbon tubes with PP coating and coated copper tubes (Wicu)

To ensure the safe connection of a press fitting, the tube's PP coating must be removed up to the insertion depth using a stripping tool before assembling the press fitting. With Wicu copper tubes, a support sleeve must be used to maintain the rigidity of the press connection. Special care must be taken not to scratch or damage the surface of the tube.

2. deburring the tube



The tube ends must be carefully and thoroughly deburred inside and out after being cut to length. This is in order to avoid any damage to the o-ring when inserting the tube into the press fitting. Deburring the inside of tubes prevents

pitting and corrosion. A hand deburrer suitable for the material or an electrical tube deburrer may be used for both inside and outside of the tube. Burrs sticking to the tube must be removed

3. calibration

Always ensure the tube ends are rounded-off radial and evenly. The tube ends must be calibrated before pressing, especially in case of coated copper tubes in accordance with DIN EN 1057 R220, e.g. Wicu tubes

4. marking insertion depth

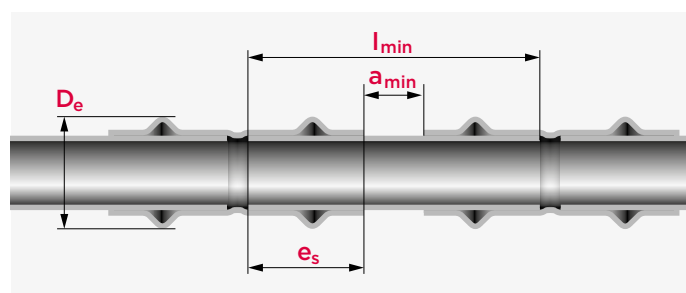


The required insertion depth (see table hereunder must be marked on the tube or the press fitting (the latter for fittings with tube ends) in order to guarantee a safe and proper joint.

Reliable pressing with the corresponding tensile

strengths can only be achieved if the elements are correctly installed. The pressing operation behind the bead is of crucial importance for the tensile strength. The marking on the tube must remain visible (but as close as possible to the fitting) to identify any movement before or after pressing.

minimum distance between pressings



| dimension \varnothing [mm] | bead size D_e [mm] | minimum distance a_{min} [mm] | minimum tube length l_{min} [mm] | insertion depth e_s [mm] |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 12 | 20 | 0 | 36 | 18 |
| 14 | 22 | 0 | 44 | 22 |
| 15 | 23 | 0 | 44 | 22 |
| 16 | 24 | 0 | 44 | 22 |
| 18 | 27 | 0 | 44 | 22 |
| 22 | 32 | 0 | 46 | 23 |
| 28 | 38 | 0 | 48 | 24 |
| 35 | 45 | 25 | 75 | 25 |
| 42 | 54 | 30 | 102 | 36 |
| 54 | 66 | 35 | 117 | 41 |
| 66.7 | 83 | 30 | 130 | 50 |
| 76.1 | 95 | 55 | 165 | 55 |
| 88.9 | 110 | 65 | 191 | 63 |
| 108 | 133 | 80 | 234 | 77 |

5. check fitting and tube

Before assembly, the fitting must be checked to ensure that the o-rings are present and correctly positioned. The tube, fitting and o-ring must be examined for any foreign materials (e.g. dirt, burrs), which must be removed, if present.

6. assembly of fitting and tube

Insert the tube carefully into the fitting up to the marked insertion depth, simultaneously rotating and pushing it in the axial direction. The insertion depth marking must remain visible. In case of fittings without a stop, the fittings should be inserted at least as far as the marked insertion depth. Rough and careless insertion of the tube into the fitting may result in damage to the o-ring and is therefore not permitted. If assembly is difficult because of the permitted size tolerances, lubricants like water or soap may be used. **Under no circumstances oils, fats or grease may be used as lubricants.**

To optimize installation, time may be saved by assembling a number of connections first and then pressing the various connections one by one afterwards. Marking the distance (es) provides a check that the tube has not been pulled out of the fitting during pressing. Before starting the final pressing process, it is also important to check the minimum required installation distances (see table on page 23 'minimum distance between pressings').

7. pressing

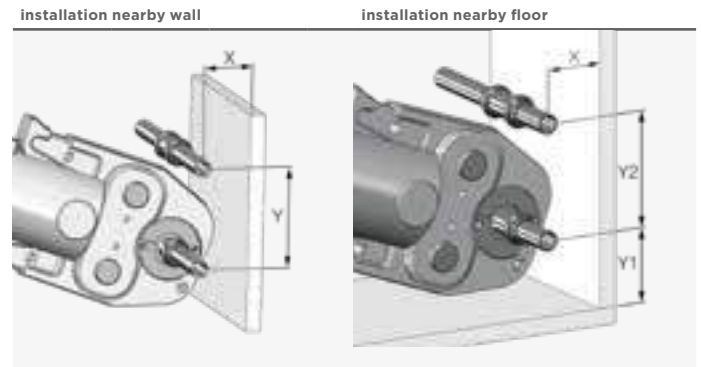


Before pressing, the press jaws and slings must be checked for dirt, which must be removed if present. Furthermore, the press machine must be in good condition and the manufacturer's instructions for operating the device and

maintenance must be observed. Also make sure that the correct press jaws and slings for the application are used. In order to create a correctly pressed connection, the groove of the press tool must enclose the press fitting o-ring bead. Once pressing has started, always complete the press cycle and under no circumstances interrupt the process. **It is not permitted to press a connection more than once.**

minimum distance to obstacles

The following illustrations and table show the minimum distances and working space required for the fittings to be pressed correctly.



| Ø [mm] | X [mm] | Y [mm] | X [mm] | Y1 [mm] | Y2 [mm] |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 12 | 31 | 60 | 35 | 44 | 69 |
| 14 | 31 | 62 | 35 | 44 | 71 |
| 15 | 31 | 62 | 35 | 44 | 71 |
| 16 | 31 | 62 | 35 | 44 | 73 |
| 18 | 31 | 65 | 35 | 44 | 73 |
| 22 | 31 | 69 | 35 | 44 | 77 |
| 28 | 31 | 72 | 35 | 44 | 81 |
| 35 | 31 | 76 | 35 | 44 | 86 |
| 42 | 75 | 115 | 75 | 75 | 115 |
| 54 | 85 | 120 | 85 | 85 | 120 |
| 66.7 | 110 | 145 | 100 | 100 | 145 |
| 76.1 | 110 | 140 | 115 | 115 | 165 |
| 88.9 | 120 | 150 | 125 | 125 | 185 |
| 108 | 140 | 170 | 135 | 135 | 200 |

pressing gas installations

VSH SudoPress Copper Gas is suitable for gases of the second and third gas family (natural and liquid gases) in accordance with DVGW Worksheet G 260 and is installed inside buildings (with HTC) and outside buildings (without HTC). Connections to gas fittings and gas parts in brass, bronze, ductile grey cast iron and die-cast aluminum may be connected with gas thread/press fittings or flanges. If renovations or repairs are being carried out, make sure the tubes are in accordance with the DIN-EN/DVGW standards, have perfect, undamaged outer surfaces and have not been painted.

Local regulations (e.g. DVGW TRGI 2008) must be observed at all times:

1. gas tubes and fittings should be marked yellow to avoid confusion
2. tubes must be protected during construction against mechanical damage
3. carry out tests according to G1 Gas Guidelines (e.g. check covered tubes)
4. when laid under screed (above the reinforcement), place in concrete slots
5. the operating temperature is: -20°C to +70°C

8. Visu-Control® (up to 54 mm)



Every pressed connection is easy to recognize by the installer, thanks to Visu-Control® technology (a plastic ring at the end of the fitting).

Visual check: the plastic ring deforms during pressing, causing two visible 'ears' to appear.

Tangible feedback: the recyclable ring, secured during transport, can be easily removed from the fitting after pressing.

bending the tube

It may be necessary to bend a tube in order to carry out the installation. Normal hand, hydraulic or electrically-operated pipe benders with the corresponding bend formers can be used for this. The manufacturer will determine the suitability of the bending tool. VSH SudoXPress Stainless, Carbon and copper tubes may be bent cold in accordance with DIN EN 1057. **The tube may not be bent warm due to the danger of corrosion.**

The smallest bending radius is as follows:

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| stainless steel (12 - 28 mm) | $r_{\min} = 3.5 \times d$ |
| carbon steel (12 - 28 mm) | $r_{\min} = 3.5 \times d$ |
| copper tubes (12 - 54 mm) | $r_{\min} = 3.5 \times d$ |

in accordance with EN 1057 and DVGW-GW 392

- a smaller bend radius is not permitted.
- diameters larger than 28 mm (carbon and stainless steel) can be bent by machine.

mixed metal installation

VSH SudoPress Stainless fittings and tubes can easily be combined with stainless steel and non-ferrous components. However, connections with hot-dip galvanized steel, carbon steel or other non-stainless steel fittings or accessories can lead to galvanic corrosion. This can be prevented by using synthetic or non-ferrous metal fittings or spacers that are at least 50 mm long (DIN 1988 - Part 7).

We recommend using bronze or brass fittings for the transition from copper/stainless steel to steel, such as the bronze joint transition fittings that comes with VSH SudoPress Copper. Combinations must be avoided in the case of gas installations (see page 24, pressing gas installations).

general installation information

thermal expansion

The level of thermal expansion within piping systems depends on the tube material, tube length and temperature deviations. This expansion needs to be taken into account during the installation. Small changes in length can be accommodated by calculating adequate space for expansion as well as through the elastic properties of the piping system itself. More substantial changes in length need to be offset by other methods like installation of special expansion compensation devices, fixed anchoring points and brackets.

Expansion can also be compensated by the using tube segments or U-bends. The level of expansion to be compensated can be predetermined by calculating the changes in length using the following formula:

$$\Delta l = l \times \alpha \times \Delta T$$

- Δl = total thermal expansion [mm]
- l = length of the segment in question [m]
- ΔT = temperature difference [K]
- α = thermal expansion coefficient, where:
 - for VSH SudoXPress Stainless tube 1.4401
 $\alpha = 0.0166 \text{ mm/mK}$
 - for VSH SudoXPress Stainless tube 1.4521/1.4301
 $\alpha = 0.0104 \text{ mm/mK}$
 - for VSH SudoXPress Carbon tubes
 $\alpha = 0.0108 \text{ mm/mK}$
 - for copper tube
 $\alpha = 0.0170 \text{ mm/mK}$

The following tables show the expansion of various tubes depending on the length and the rise in temperature.

| l [m] | ΔT [K] | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| 1 | 0.16 | 0.32 | 0.48 | 0.64 | 0.80 | 0.96 | 1.12 | 1.28 | 1.44 | 1.60 |
| 2 | 0.32 | 0.64 | 0.96 | 1.28 | 1.60 | 1.92 | 2.24 | 2.56 | 2.88 | 3.20 |
| 3 | 0.48 | 0.96 | 1.44 | 1.92 | 2.40 | 2.88 | 3.36 | 3.84 | 4.32 | 4.80 |
| 4 | 0.64 | 1.28 | 1.92 | 2.56 | 3.20 | 3.84 | 4.48 | 5.12 | 5.76 | 6.40 |
| 5 | 0.80 | 1.60 | 2.40 | 3.20 | 4.00 | 4.80 | 5.60 | 6.40 | 7.20 | 8.00 |
| 6 | 0.96 | 1.92 | 2.88 | 3.84 | 4.80 | 5.76 | 6.72 | 7.68 | 8.64 | 9.60 |
| 7 | 1.12 | 2.24 | 3.36 | 4.48 | 5.60 | 6.72 | 7.84 | 8.96 | 10.08 | 11.20 |
| 8 | 1.28 | 2.56 | 3.84 | 5.12 | 6.40 | 7.68 | 8.96 | 10.24 | 11.52 | 12.80 |
| 9 | 1.44 | 2.88 | 4.32 | 5.76 | 7.20 | 8.64 | 10.08 | 11.52 | 12.96 | 14.40 |
| 10 | 1.60 | 3.20 | 4.80 | 6.40 | 8.00 | 9.60 | 11.20 | 12.80 | 14.40 | 16.00 |
| 12 | 1.92 | 3.84 | 5.76 | 7.68 | 9.60 | 11.52 | 13.44 | 15.36 | 17.28 | 19.20 |
| 14 | 2.24 | 4.48 | 6.72 | 8.96 | 11.20 | 13.44 | 15.68 | 17.92 | 20.16 | 22.40 |
| 16 | 2.56 | 5.12 | 7.68 | 10.24 | 12.80 | 15.36 | 17.92 | 20.48 | 23.04 | 25.60 |
| 18 | 2.88 | 5.76 | 8.64 | 11.52 | 14.40 | 17.28 | 20.16 | 23.04 | 25.92 | 28.80 |
| 20 | 3.20 | 6.40 | 9.60 | 12.80 | 16.00 | 19.20 | 22.40 | 25.60 | 28.80 | 32.00 |

total thermal expansion Δl [mm] VSH SudoXPress Stainless 1.4401

| l [m] | ΔT [K] | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| 1 | 0.10 | 0.21 | 0.31 | 0.42 | 0.52 | 0.62 | 0.73 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 1.04 |
| 2 | 0.21 | 0.42 | 0.62 | 0.83 | 1.04 | 1.25 | 1.46 | 1.66 | 1.87 | 2.08 |
| 3 | 0.31 | 0.62 | 0.94 | 1.25 | 1.56 | 1.87 | 2.18 | 2.50 | 2.81 | 3.12 |
| 4 | 0.42 | 0.83 | 1.25 | 1.66 | 2.08 | 2.50 | 2.91 | 3.33 | 3.74 | 4.16 |
| 5 | 0.52 | 1.04 | 1.56 | 2.08 | 2.60 | 3.12 | 3.64 | 4.16 | 4.68 | 5.20 |
| 6 | 0.62 | 1.25 | 1.87 | 2.50 | 3.12 | 3.74 | 4.37 | 4.99 | 5.62 | 6.24 |
| 7 | 0.73 | 1.46 | 2.18 | 2.91 | 3.64 | 4.37 | 5.10 | 5.82 | 6.55 | 7.28 |
| 8 | 0.83 | 1.66 | 2.50 | 3.33 | 4.16 | 4.99 | 5.82 | 6.66 | 7.49 | 8.32 |
| 9 | 0.94 | 1.87 | 2.81 | 3.74 | 4.68 | 5.62 | 6.55 | 7.49 | 8.42 | 9.36 |
| 10 | 1.04 | 2.08 | 3.12 | 4.16 | 5.20 | 6.24 | 7.28 | 8.32 | 9.36 | 10.40 |
| 12 | 1.25 | 2.50 | 3.74 | 4.99 | 6.24 | 7.49 | 8.74 | 9.98 | 11.23 | 12.48 |
| 14 | 1.46 | 2.91 | 4.37 | 5.82 | 7.28 | 8.74 | 10.19 | 11.65 | 13.10 | 14.56 |
| 16 | 1.66 | 3.33 | 4.99 | 6.66 | 8.32 | 9.98 | 11.65 | 13.31 | 14.98 | 16.64 |
| 18 | 1.87 | 3.74 | 5.62 | 7.49 | 9.36 | 11.23 | 13.10 | 14.98 | 16.85 | 18.72 |
| 20 | 2.08 | 4.16 | 6.24 | 8.32 | 10.40 | 12.48 | 14.56 | 16.64 | 18.72 | 20.80 |

total thermal expansion Δl [mm] VSH SudoXPress Stainless 1.4521/1.4301

| l [m] | ΔT [K] | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| 1 | 0.11 | 0.22 | 0.32 | 0.43 | 0.54 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 0.86 | 0.97 | 1.08 |
| 2 | 0.22 | 0.43 | 0.65 | 0.86 | 1.08 | 1.30 | 1.51 | 1.73 | 1.94 | 2.16 |
| 3 | 0.32 | 0.65 | 0.97 | 1.30 | 1.62 | 1.94 | 2.27 | 2.59 | 2.92 | 3.24 |
| 4 | 0.43 | 0.86 | 1.30 | 1.73 | 2.16 | 2.59 | 3.02 | 3.46 | 3.89 | 4.32 |
| 5 | 0.54 | 1.08 | 1.62 | 2.16 | 2.70 | 3.24 | 3.78 | 4.32 | 4.86 | 5.40 |
| 6 | 0.65 | 1.30 | 1.94 | 2.59 | 3.24 | 3.89 | 4.54 | 5.18 | 5.83 | 6.48 |
| 7 | 0.76 | 1.51 | 2.27 | 3.02 | 3.78 | 4.54 | 5.29 | 6.05 | 6.80 | 7.56 |
| 8 | 0.86 | 1.73 | 2.59 | 3.46 | 4.32 | 5.18 | 6.05 | 6.91 | 7.78 | 8.64 |
| 9 | 0.97 | 1.94 | 2.92 | 3.89 | 4.86 | 5.83 | 6.80 | 7.78 | 8.75 | 9.72 |
| 10 | 1.08 | 2.16 | 3.24 | 4.32 | 5.40 | 6.48 | 7.56 | 8.64 | 9.72 | 10.80 |
| 12 | 1.30 | 2.59 | 3.89 | 5.18 | 6.48 | 7.78 | 9.07 | 10.37 | 11.66 | 12.96 |
| 14 | 1.51 | 3.02 | 4.54 | 6.05 | 7.56 | 9.07 | 10.58 | 12.10 | 13.61 | 15.12 |
| 16 | 1.73 | 3.46 | 5.18 | 6.91 | 8.64 | 10.37 | 12.10 | 13.82 | 15.55 | 17.28 |
| 18 | 1.94 | 3.89 | 5.83 | 7.78 | 9.72 | 11.66 | 13.61 | 15.55 | 17.50 | 19.44 |
| 20 | 2.16 | 4.32 | 6.48 | 8.64 | 10.80 | 12.96 | 15.12 | 17.28 | 19.44 | 21.60 |

total thermal expansion Δl [mm] VSH SudoXPress Carbon

| l [m] | ΔT [K] | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 |
| 1 | 0.17 | 0.34 | 0.51 | 0.68 | 0.85 | 1.02 | 1.19 | 1.36 | 1.53 | 1.70 |
| 2 | 0.34 | 0.68 | 1.02 | 1.36 | 1.70 | 2.04 | 2.38 | 2.72 | 3.06 | 3.40 |
| 3 | 0.51 | 1.02 | 1.53 | 2.04 | 2.55 | 3.06 | 3.57 | 4.08 | 4.59 | 5.10 |
| 4 | 0.68 | 1.36 | 2.04 | 2.72 | 3.40 | 4.08 | 4.76 | 5.44 | 6.12 | 6.80 |
| 5 | 0.85 | 1.70 | 2.55 | 3.40 | 4.25 | 5.10 | 5.95 | 6.80 | 7.65 | 8.50 |
| 6 | 1.02 | 2.04 | 3.06 | 4.08 | 5.10 | 6.12 | 7.14 | 8.16 | 9.18 | 10.20 |
| 7 | 1.19 | 2.38 | 3.57 | 4.76 | 5.95 | 7.14 | 8.33 | 9.52 | 10.71 | 11.90 |
| 8 | 1.36 | 2.72 | 4.08 | 5.44 | 6.80 | 8.16 | 9.52 | 10.88 | 12.24 | 13.60 |
| 9 | 1.53 | 3.06 | 4.59 | 6.12 | 7.65 | 9.18 | 10.71 | 12.24 | 13.77 | 15.30 |
| 10 | 1.70 | 3.40 | 5.10 | 6.80 | 8.50 | 10.20 | 11.90 | 13.60 | 15.30 | 17.00 |
| 12 | 2.04 | 4.08 | 6.12 | 8.16 | 10.20 | 12.24 | 14.28 | 16.32 | 18.36 | 20.40 |
| 14 | 2.38 | 4.76 | 7.14 | 9.52 | 11.90 | 14.28 | 16.66 | 19.04 | 21.42 | 23.80 |
| 16 | 2.72 | 5.44 | 8.16 | 10.88 | 13.60 | 16.32 | 19.04 | 21.76 | 24.48 | 27.20 |
| 18 | 3.06 | 6.12 | 9.18 | 12.24 | 15.30 | 18.36 | 21.42 | 24.48 | 27.54 | 30.60 |
| 20 | 3.40 | 6.80 | 10.20 | 13.60 | 17.00 | 20.40 | 23.80 | 27.20 | 30.60 | 34.00 |

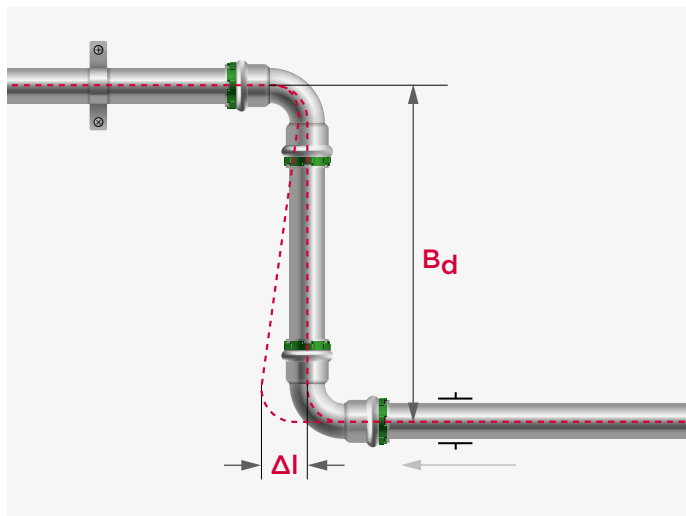
total thermal expansion Δl [mm] copper

required length of compensators to absorb thermal expansion

If the expansion is greater than the piping system is able to absorb without the tension becoming too high, additional measures must be taken, such as the use of expansion compensators, expansion loops or u-bends.

The length of the expansion joints can be calculated using the following formulas in different situations:

z-configuration



$$B_d = k \times \sqrt{(d \times \Delta l)}$$

- B_d = length of the expansion compensator [mm]
- k = material constant
 - = 45 for stainless and carbon steel tubes
 - = 35 for copper tubes
- d = external diameter of the tube [mm]
- Δl = thermal expansion to compensate [mm]

calculation examples

- configuration : see figure above
- tube material : stainless 1.4401
- tube diameter (d) : 22 mm
- tube length (l) : 16 m
- temperature difference (ΔT) : 60K

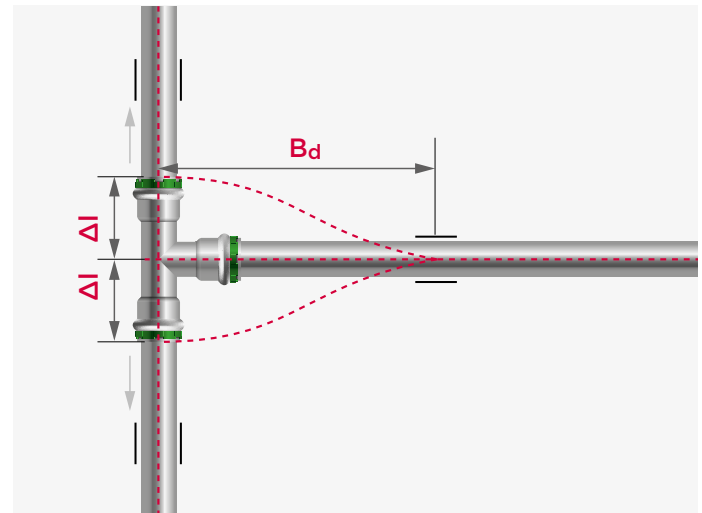
Calculation for compensating thermal expansion Δl

$$\Delta l = 16 \times 0.0166 \times 60 = 15.936 \text{ mm}$$

Calculation of the length of the expansion compensator B_d

$$B_d = 45 \times \sqrt{(22 \times 15.936)} = 843 \text{ mm}$$

t-configuration



$$B_d = 1.44 \times k \times \sqrt{(d \times \Delta l)}$$

- B_d = length of the expansion compensator [mm]
- k = material constant
 - = 45 for stainless and carbon steel tubes
 - = 35 for copper tubes
- d = external diameter of the tube [mm]
- Δl = thermal expansion to compensate [mm]

calculation examples

- configuration : see figure above
- tube material : stainless 1.4401
- tube diameter (d) : 22 mm
- tube length (l) : 16 m
- temperature difference (ΔT) : 60K

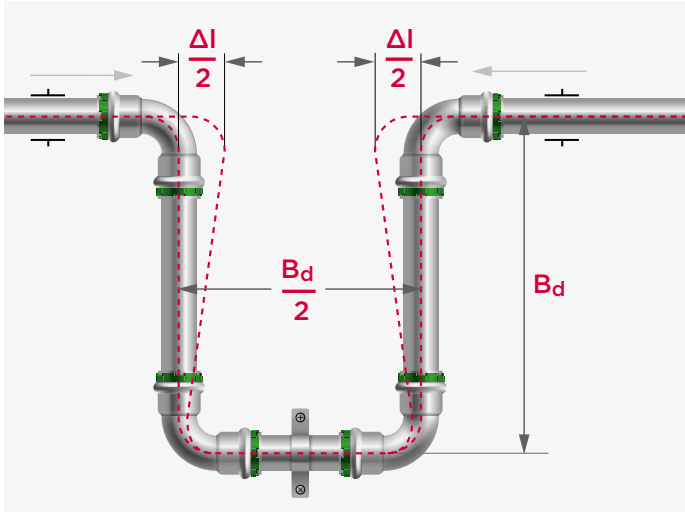
Calculation for compensating thermal expansion Δl

$$\Delta l = 16 \times 0.0166 \times 60 = 15.936 \text{ mm}$$

Calculation of the length of the expansion compensator B_d

$$B_d = 1.44 \times 45 \times \sqrt{(22 \times 15.936)} = 1.213 \text{ mm}$$

u-configuration



$$B_d = k \times \sqrt{(d \times \Delta l)} / 1.8$$

- B_d = length of the expansion compensator [mm]
- k = material constant
 - = 45 for stainless and carbon steel tubes
 - = 35 for copper tubes
- d = external diameter of the tube [mm]
- Δl = thermal expansion to compensate [mm]

calculation examples

- configuration : see figure above
- tube material : stainless 1.4401
- tube diameter (d) : 22 mm
- tube length (l) : 16 m
- temperature difference (ΔT) : 60K

Calculation for compensating thermal expansion Δl

$$\Delta l = 16 \times 0.0166 \times 60 = 15.936 \text{ mm}$$

Calculation of the length of the expansion compensator B_d

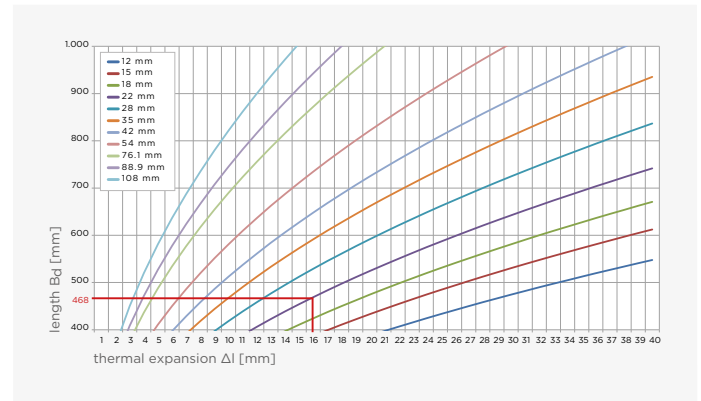
$$B_d = 45 \times \sqrt{(22 \times 15.936)} / 1.8 = 468 \text{ mm}$$

For stainless and carbon steel, the required length of the compensator B_d can be read directly from the following graphs depending on the thermal expansion Δl to be compensated. Axial compensators will be necessary if this length exceeds that of the available space.



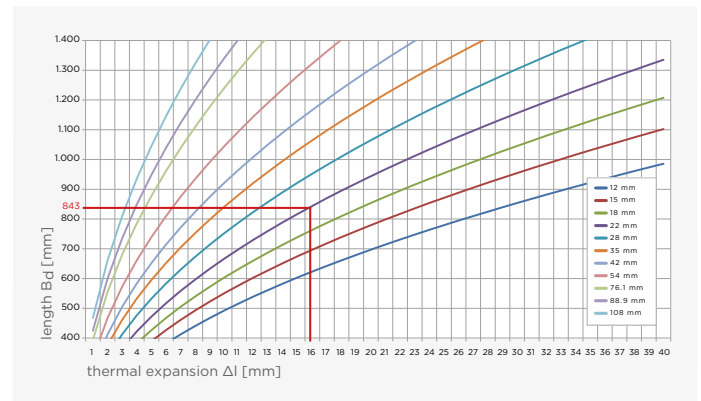
axial compensator VSH XPress R2756

graph 1: to determine the length B_d of carbon and stainless steel tube shown in the z-configuration (page 27).



Note: In the figure shown in the t-configuration (page 27), multiply the B_d value from figure 1 by factor 1.44.

graph 2: to determine the B_d length of carbon steel and stainless steel tube shown in the u-configuration (page 28).



fixed points and sliding points

Piping systems must have fixed points and sliding points to ensure that pipe sections move in the correct direction, so that thermal expansion is absorbed by the sections provided for this purpose. i.e. the compensators. The following rules must be respected in this regard:

- never place fixed points on or right next to pipe connections
- sliding points can only allow pipe movements in the intended direction and cannot obstruct them
- if an axial compensator is used in a section, always place a fixed point at both ends capable of absorbing all the forces acting on it
- preferably use rubber-lined stirrups to reduce noise and vibration and to optimize distribution of tension

pressure loss

Every fluid that flows through a piping system experiences continuous and local flow resistances, the so-called pressure drops. There is a difference between the continuous and the local pressure drop. A continuous pressure drop is mainly caused by the flow resistance in straight tube sections, which essentially is a result of the friction between the fluid and the tube wall. Local pressure drops, on the contrary, are those flow resistances that are created by, for instance, a change in the internal tube diameter, a tube branch, an elbow, etc.

continuous pressure drop

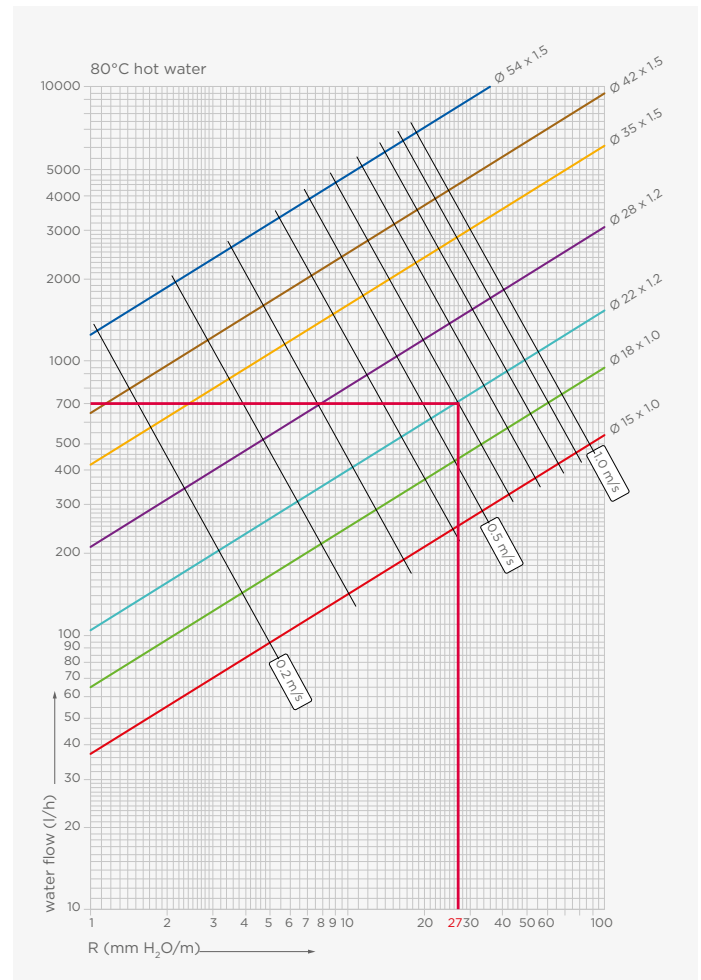
To calculate the resistance of a fluid flow in a straight section of a piping system, first determine the resistance in a unit of length and then multiply the total length by this value. This value can be determined analytically using the Hazen-Williams formula.

$$p = \frac{6.05 \times 10^5}{C^{1.85} \times di^{4.87}} \times Q^{1.85}$$

- p = pressure loss in the tube [bar/m]
- Q = flow through the tube [l/min]
- di = mean internal diameter of the tube [mm]
- C = constant for type and condition of the tube
= 140 for VSH SudoXPress Stainless and Carbon

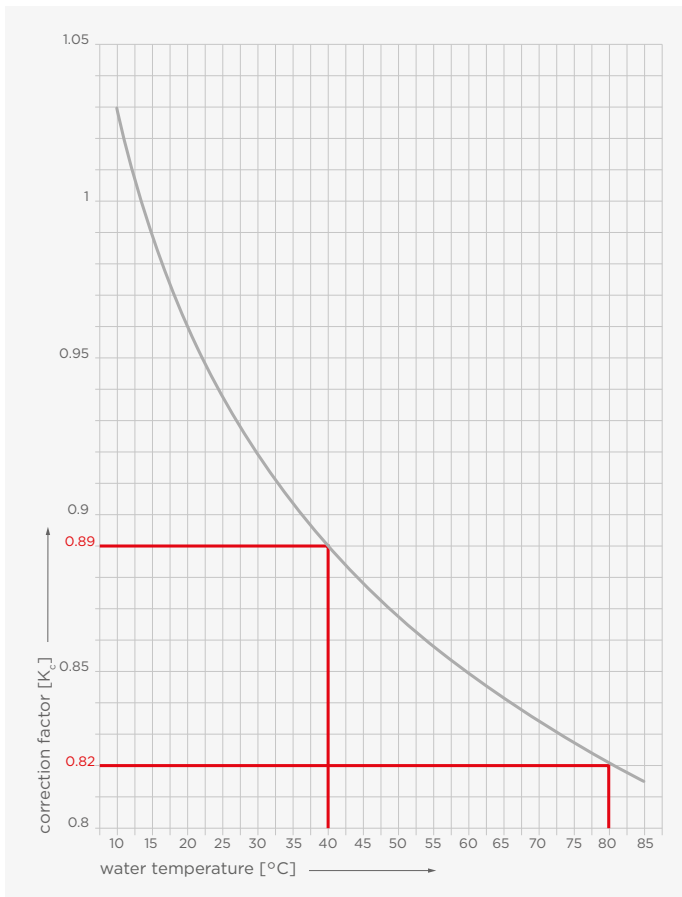
If there is the need to perform these calculations, please consult the relevant specialized literature. For the normal installation calculations, the appropriate values as given in the diagram below can be used. The pressure drop unit R and the flow velocity [m/s] for a given water flow rate can be determined simply and quickly in this way.

Once R and the actual or equivalent length of the piping system are known, the total pressure drop over the particular segment can be calculated. The diagram shows the values that apply to water with a temperature of 80°C. It can be seen that R changes with temperature, so a correction is needed. Graphs can be prepared for the different operating temperatures and various velocity ranges.



pressure drop on hot water with a temperature of 80°C

In addition to temperature, water additives, e.g. anti-freeze, will affect the value R and needs to be corrected accordingly. It would be too complex to use several diagrams to perform a calculation for each temperature. That is why the following diagram can be used. It gives the correction factor K_c that needs to be applied to R for the actual temperature of the fluids.



correction factor for different water temperature K_c

The following example explains the use of the diagram. If we assume a flow rate of 700 l/h for a tube of 22 x 1.2 mm, the value of R is 27 mm H₂O/m (± 270 Pa/m) for a temperature of 80°C. Imagine that we want to calculate the value of R for a water temperature of 40°C. We must first find the value of R for this temperature and then multiply that value by the correction factor K_c for a temperature of 40°C.

$$R = (27/0.82) \times 0.89 = 29.3 \text{ mm H}_2\text{O/m } 293 \text{ [Pa/m]}$$

local pressure drops

A local pressure drop is, as mentioned at the start of this section, the resistance to flow that results from changes in the flow direction and cross-sectional area, flow splitting over several channels, etc. In general, there are two ways of calculating such flow resistances: the direct analytical method and the method that uses 'equivalent lengths'.

equivalent length method

This method assumes that the pressure drop at a particular point can be considered to be the same as an equivalent increase in the length of a straight piping system with the same internal diameter. The final result is a pressure drop that is equal to the real pressure drop. In other words, the actual length of the piping system is added to all the equivalent lengths of the individual joints. The actual length is then multiplied by the pressure drop per unit-length R in order to be able to calculate the total pressure drop of the system. This method is not as accurate as the direct method but has the advantage that the calculation can be carried out more quickly.

direct analytical method ζ / equivalent length method [m]

| Ø | DN | Image 1 | | Image 2 | | Image 3 | | Image 4 | | Image 5 | | Image 6 | | Image 7 | |
|------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | | ζ [m] | ζ [m] | ζ [m] | ζ [m] | ζ [m] | ζ [m] | ζ [m] | ζ [m] | ζ [m] | ζ [m] | ζ [m] | ζ [m] | ζ [m] | |
| 12 | 10 | 1.29 | 0.38 | 0.61 | 0.18 | 0.30 | 0.09 | 0.90 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.09 | - | - |
| 14 | 12 | 1.11 | 0.45 | 0.66 | 0.28 | 0.37 | 0.16 | 1.05 | 0.45 | 0.33 | 0.14 | 0.37 | 0.19 | 0.53 | 0.21 |
| 15 | 12 | 1.02 | 0.49 | 0.69 | 0.33 | 0.40 | 0.19 | 1.13 | 0.55 | 0.36 | 0.17 | 0.52 | 0.25 | 0.64 | 0.31 |
| 16 | 12 | 0.99 | 0.52 | 0.72 | 0.38 | 0.43 | 0.23 | 1.23 | 0.67 | 0.39 | 0.21 | 0.70 | 0.39 | 0.75 | 0.41 |
| 18 | 15 | 0.93 | 0.58 | 0.77 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.32 | 1.41 | 0.89 | 0.46 | 0.29 | 1.06 | 0.67 | 0.96 | 0.60 |
| 22 | 20 | 0.44 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.30 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 1.05 | 0.84 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.73 | 0.59 | 1.29 | 1.04 |
| 28 | 25 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 0.93 | 1.01 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.65 | 0.72 | 0.82 | 0.92 |
| 35 | 32 | 0.31 | 0.43 | 0.29 | 0.40 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.93 | 1.34 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.53 | 0.79 | 1.47 | 2.19 |
| 42 | 40 | 0.25 | 0.48 | 0.22 | 0.42 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 1.20 | 2.27 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.46 | 0.85 | - | - |
| 54 | 50 | 0.30 | 0.79 | 0.19 | 0.49 | 0.09 | 0.24 | 1.15 | 3.06 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.36 | 1.43 | - | - |
| 76.1 | 65 | 0.25 | 1.04 | 0.15 | 0.62 | 0.08 | 0.31 | 1.07 | 4.42 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 0.32 | 1.68 | - | - |
| 88.9 | 80 | 0.24 | 1.22 | 0.13 | 0.66 | 0.07 | 0.36 | 1.06 | 5.38 | 0.04 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 2.10 | - | - |
| 108 | 100 | 0.23 | 1.51 | 0.12 | 0.76 | 0.07 | 0.43 | 1.05 | 6.90 | 0.03 | 0.20 | - | - | - | - |

equivalent lengths and values of local pressure drops

direct analytical method

The local pressure drop can be calculated using the following equation:

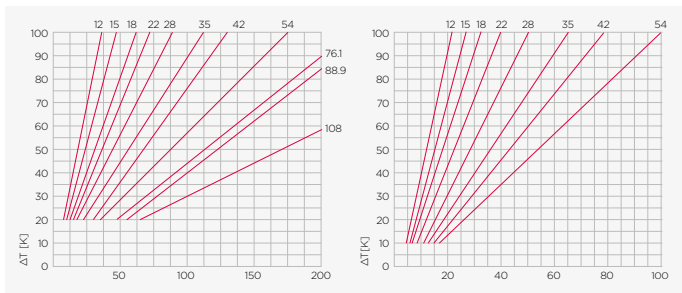
$$\Delta p_L = \sum \zeta \times v^2 \times \gamma / 2 \times 10^{-5} \text{ [bar]}$$

- v = flow velocity of the fluid [m/s]
- γ = specific density of the fluid [kg/m³]
- ζ = local flow resistance coefficient

The table gives the ζ values for each type of fitting. We can assume that ζ is velocity-independent for those velocities that occur in domestic installations or in other normal applications. This is supported by the fact that the change in ζ as a function of the Reynolds number in these velocity ranges is only minimal. Once the ζ value is known, you can read the corresponding local pressure drop off directly.

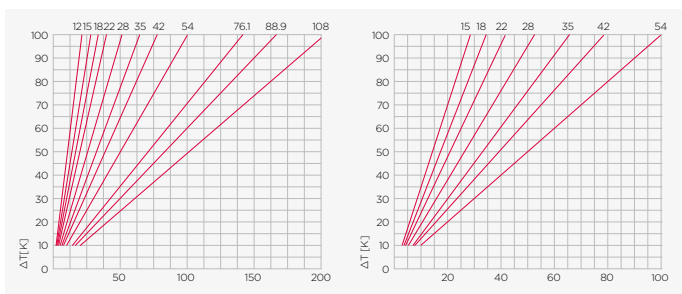
heat loss

Just as with all other types of tube made from metal or synthetic materials, adequate measures must be taken with VSH SudoXPress tubes to limit heat loss. Please consult the relevant regulations on minimum insulation thickness and insulation standards.



linear heat loss [W/m]
VSH SudoXPress Stainless tube

linear heat loss [W/m]
copper tube



linear heat loss [W/m]
VSH SudoXPress Carbon tube

linear heat loss [W/m]
VSH SudoXPress polypropylene coated carbon steel tube

The diagrams show the linear heat losses of the tube according to their diameter and temperature difference. The temperature difference is the difference between the temperature of the liquid inside the piping system and the surrounding air temperature. This applies to uninsulated tubing that is laid against the walls or partitions of the building.

friction loss

In fluid flow, friction loss is the loss of pressure that occurs in piping systems due to the effect of the fluid's viscosity near the surface of the tube. The following tables show the friction loss R in the tube with a flow rate Q and flow velocity at a temperature of 10°C for VSH SudoXPress Stainless tubes in accordance with DVGW - Worksheet GW 541 (2004), Series 2, with a wall roughness [k] of 0.0015 mm. The tables for VSH SudoXPress Carbon and copper tube, as well as the tables for different situations (other temperatures or applications), are available from Aalberts integrated piping systems or can be downloaded from: www.aalberts-ips.eu/sudopress.

| maximum flow-rate Gas [l/s] | 12 x 1 mm | | 15 x 1 mm | | 18 x 1 mm | | 22 x 1.2 mm | | 28 x 1.2 mm | |
|-----------------------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | R [mbar/m] | v [m/s] | R [mbar/m] | v [m/s] | R [mbar/m] | v [m/s] | R [mbar/m] | v [m/s] | R [mbar/m] | v [m/s] |
| 0.01 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0.02 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | - |
| 0.03 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - |
| 0.04 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 0.05 | 7.7 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 0.10 | 25.4 | 1.3 | 7.3 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 0.15 | 51.5 | 1.9 | 14.8 | 1.1 | 5.5 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| 0.20 | 85.4 | 2.5 | 24.5 | 1.5 | 9.1 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| 0.25 | 126.6 | 3.2 | 36.2 | 1.9 | 13.5 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| 0.30 | 175.0 | 3.8 | 49.9 | 2.3 | 18.5 | 1.6 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 0.6 |
| 0.35 | 230.3 | 4.5 | 65.8 | 2.8 | 24.3 | 1.7 | 8.6 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 0.7 |
| 0.40 | 292.2 | 5.1 | 83.1 | 3.0 | 30.8 | 2.0 | 10.8 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 0.8 |
| 0.45 | 360.8 | 5.7 | 102.4 | 3.4 | 37.9 | 2.2 | 13.4 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 0.9 |
| 0.50 | 435.8 | 6.4 | 123.8 | 3.8 | 45.7 | 2.5 | 16.0 | 1.5 | 5.3 | 1.0 |
| 0.55 | | | 146.5 | 4.1 | 54.1 | 2.7 | 19.0 | 1.8 | 6.2 | 1.1 |
| 0.60 | | | 171.1 | 4.5 | 63.2 | 3.0 | 22.2 | 1.9 | 7.3 | 1.2 |
| 0.65 | | | 197.5 | 4.9 | 72.9 | 3.2 | 25.5 | 2.1 | 8.3 | 1.3 |
| 0.70 | | | 225.5 | 5.3 | 83.2 | 3.5 | 29.1 | 2.2 | 9.5 | 1.4 |
| 0.75 | | | | | 94.1 | 3.7 | 33.0 | 2.4 | 10.8 | 1.5 |
| 0.80 | | | | | 105.6 | 4.0 | 37.0 | 2.5 | 12.0 | 1.6 |
| 0.85 | | | | | 117.6 | 4.2 | 41.2 | 2.7 | 13.5 | 1.7 |
| 0.90 | | | | | 130.3 | 4.5 | 45.6 | 2.9 | 14.8 | 1.8 |
| 0.95 | | | | | 143.6 | 4.7 | 50.3 | 3.0 | 15.4 | 1.9 |
| 1.00 | | | | | 157.4 | 5.0 | 55.1 | 3.2 | 17.9 | 2.0 |
| 1.05 | | | | | | | 60.1 | 3.3 | 19.6 | 2.1 |
| 1.10 | | | | | | | 65.3 | 3.5 | 21.2 | 2.2 |
| 1.15 | | | | | | | 70.7 | 3.7 | 23.0 | 2.3 |
| 1.20 | | | | | | | 76.3 | 3.8 | 24.8 | 2.4 |
| 1.25 | | | | | | | 82.1 | 4.0 | 26.7 | 2.5 |
| 1.30 | | | | | | | 86.1 | 4.1 | 28.6 | 2.6 |
| 1.35 | | | | | | | 94.2 | 4.3 | 30.7 | 2.8 |
| 1.40 | | | | | | | 100.8 | 4.5 | 32.7 | 2.9 |
| 1.45 | | | | | | | 107.1 | 4.6 | 34.8 | 3.0 |
| 1.50 | | | | | | | 113.9 | 4.8 | 37.0 | 3.1 |
| 1.55 | | | | | | | 120.8 | 4.9 | 39.2 | 3.2 |
| 1.60 | | | | | | | 127.9 | 5.1 | 41.5 | 3.3 |
| 1.65 | | | | | | | | | 43.8 | 3.4 |
| 1.70 | | | | | | | | | 46.3 | 3.5 |
| 1.75 | | | | | | | | | 48.7 | 3.6 |
| 1.80 | | | | | | | | | 51.2 | 3.7 |
| 1.85 | | | | | | | | | 53.8 | 3.8 |
| 1.90 | | | | | | | | | 56.5 | 3.9 |
| 1.95 | | | | | | | | | 59.3 | 4.0 |
| 2.00 | | | | | | | | | 62.0 | 4.1 |
| 2.05 | | | | | | | | | 64.8 | 4.2 |
| 2.10 | | | | | | | | | 67.6 | 4.3 |
| 2.15 | | | | | | | | | 70.5 | 4.4 |
| 2.20 | | | | | | | | | 73.5 | 4.5 |
| 2.25 | | | | | | | | | 76.5 | 4.6 |
| 2.30 | | | | | | | | | 79.6 | 4.7 |
| 2.35 | | | | | | | | | 82.8 | 4.8 |
| 2.40 | | | | | | | | | 86.0 | 4.9 |

friction loss values (VSH SudoXPress Stainless tubes)

| maximum flow-rate Qs [l/s] | 35 x 1.5 mm | | 42 x 1.5 mm | | 54 x 1.5 mm | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| | R [mbar/m] | v [m/s] | R [mbar/m] | v [m/s] | R [mbar/m] | v [m/s] |
| 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 0.6 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 0.8 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| 1.0 | 5.7 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| 1.2 | 7.8 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| 1.4 | 10.3 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| 1.6 | 13.1 | 2.0 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.8 |
| 1.8 | 16.2 | 2.2 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| 2.0 | 19.5 | 2.5 | 7.6 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.0 |
| 2.2 | 23.1 | 2.7 | 9.0 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 1.1 |
| 2.4 | 27.0 | 3.0 | 10.5 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 1.2 |
| 2.6 | 31.2 | 3.2 | 12.1 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 1.3 |
| 2.8 | 35.7 | 3.5 | 13.8 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 1.4 |
| 3.0 | 40.4 | 3.7 | 15.6 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 1.5 |
| 3.2 | 45.3 | 4.0 | 17.5 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 1.6 |
| 3.4 | 50.6 | 4.2 | 19.5 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 1.7 |
| 3.6 | 56.1 | 4.5 | 21.6 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 1.8 |
| 3.8 | 61.8 | 4.7 | 23.8 | 3.2 | 7.1 | 1.9 |
| 4.0 | 67.8 | 5.0 | 26.2 | 3.3 | 7.7 | 2.0 |
| 4.2 | 74.1 | 5.2 | 28.6 | 3.5 | 8.4 | 2.1 |
| 4.4 | | | 31.0 | 3.7 | 9.2 | 2.2 |
| 4.6 | | | 33.6 | 3.9 | 10.0 | 2.3 |
| 4.8 | | | 36.3 | 4.0 | 10.8 | 2.4 |
| 5.0 | | | 39.1 | 4.2 | 11.6 | 2.5 |
| 5.2 | | | 42.0 | 4.4 | 12.5 | 2.6 |
| 5.4 | | | 44.9 | 4.5 | 13.3 | 2.8 |
| 5.6 | | | 48.0 | 4.7 | 14.2 | 2.9 |
| 5.8 | | | 51.1 | 4.9 | 15.0 | 3.0 |
| 6.0 | | | 54.4 | 5.0 | 16.1 | 3.1 |
| 6.2 | | | | | 17.1 | 3.2 |
| 6.4 | | | | | 18.0 | 3.3 |
| 6.6 | | | | | 19.1 | 3.4 |
| 6.8 | | | | | 20.2 | 3.5 |
| 7.0 | | | | | 21.3 | 3.6 |
| 7.2 | | | | | 22.3 | 3.7 |
| 7.4 | | | | | 23.5 | 3.8 |
| 7.6 | | | | | 24.7 | 3.9 |
| 7.8 | | | | | 25.9 | 4.0 |
| 8.0 | | | | | 27.0 | 4.1 |
| 8.2 | | | | | 28.3 | 4.2 |
| 9.0 | | | | | 33.5 | 4.6 |
| 10.0 | | | | | 40.6 | 5.1 |

friction loss values (VSH SudoXPress Stainless tubes)

| maximum flow-rate Qs [l/s] | 76.1 x 2 mm | | 88.9 x 2 mm | | 108 x 2 mm | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| | R [mbar/m] | v [m/s] | R [mbar/m] | v [m/s] | R [mbar/m] | v [m/s] |
| 1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| 4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| 5 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 6 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 7 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 8 | 4.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| 9 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| 10 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 11 | 8.4 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| 12 | 9.9 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| 13 | 11.4 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| 14 | 13.0 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| 15 | 14.8 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.8 |
| 16 | 16.6 | 3.9 | 7.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 1.9 |
| 17 | 18.5 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.0 |
| 18 | 20.6 | 4.4 | 9.3 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 2.1 |
| 19 | 22.7 | 4.7 | 10.3 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 2.2 |
| 20 | 24.9 | 4.9 | 11.3 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 2.4 |
| 21 | 27.2 | 5.1 | 12.4 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 2.5 |
| 22 | | | 13.4 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 2.6 |
| 23 | | | 14.6 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 2.7 |
| 24 | | | 15.7 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 2.8 |
| 25 | | | 17.0 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 3.0 |
| 26 | | | 18.2 | 4.6 | 6.8 | 3.1 |
| 27 | | | 19.6 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 3.2 |
| 28 | | | 20.9 | 5.0 | 7.8 | 3.3 |
| 29 | | | 22.2 | 5.1 | 8.4 | 3.4 |
| 30 | | | | | 8.9 | 3.5 |
| 31 | | | | | 9.5 | 3.7 |
| 32 | | | | | 10.0 | 3.8 |
| 33 | | | | | 10.6 | 3.9 |
| 34 | | | | | 11.1 | 4.0 |
| 35 | | | | | 12.3 | 4.2 |
| 36 | | | | | 12.9 | 4.3 |
| 37 | | | | | 13.6 | 4.4 |
| 38 | | | | | 14.3 | 4.6 |
| 39 | | | | | 15.0 | 4.7 |
| 40 | | | | | 15.7 | 4.8 |
| 41 | | | | | 16.4 | 4.9 |
| 42 | | | | | 17.1 | 5.0 |
| 43 | | | | | 17.9 | 5.2 |

friction loss values (VSH SudoXPress Stainless tubes)

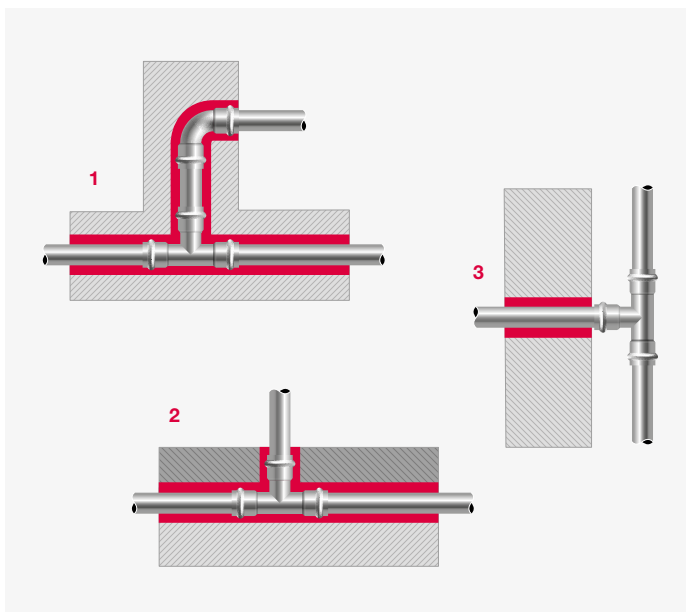
built-in

recommendations

For esthetical and practical reasons tubes are rarely installed uncovered in modern installations, other than in spaces such as cellars and garages. Several precautionary measures, depicted schematically in the figures 1, 2 and 3 below, are necessary if tubes are to be built-in/recessed in walls or floors. The following systems can be built-in/recessed:

- VSH SudoPress Stainless without corrosion protection*, avoid the concrete from getting moist after embedding
- VSH SudoPress Carbon with polypropylene coating (fittings must be protected against corrosion)
- VSH SudoPress Copper with corrosion protection (e.g. coated/protective sleeve)
- VSH SudoPress Copper Gas with corrosion-protection (e.g. coating/protective sleeve)

important: tubes for water that are built-in (e.g. walls or floors) must always have a suitable coating/sleeve made from a suitable material in order to ensure that there is no contact between the tube and the building structure (in connection with noise issues).



1. wall built-in

The figure shows a cross-section of a tube installed inside a wall. Fittings and tubes have to be wrapped by an elastic and pliable coating that separates the installation completely from the building so that there is no direct contact. Prescribed by DIN1988, insulation materials are a good solution for this purpose and also provide heat insulation.

2. floor built-in

The horizontal stretches of piping systems installed inside floors and sprung floors, must be insulated by a protective sleeve, such as shown in the figure 2. An adequate elastic sleeve must be used where the tube exits the floor so it does not come into contact with the cement, when the tube should expand.

3. riser branch

The figure shows a classical situation of branching from an outside riser. In this situation, make sure the tee-fitting is not subjected to any stresses as a result of a change in axial direction. Mounting brackets, as fixed points and gliding points are very important in this context. In general, fittings and tubes in all installations, should always be enclosed in a soft material to allow expansion. We emphasize once again that great care must be taken when selecting insulation and surrounding materials for stainless steel piping systems to ensure that they do not ever allow any chloride ions to come into contact with the piping system. In case of copper, harmful substances from the environment, such as ammonia or nitrates, must be prevented from penetrating the insulating material.

guidelines for distances of mounting brackets

| Ø tube diameter [mm] | max. distance [m] |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 12 | 1.00 |
| 14 | 1.25 |
| 16 | 1.25 |
| 15 | 1.25 |
| 18 | 1.50 |
| 22 | 2.00 |
| 28 | 2.25 |
| 35 | 2.75 |
| 42 | 3.00 |
| 54 | 3.50 |
| 66,7 | 4.25 |
| 76,1 | 4.25 |
| 88,9 | 4.75 |
| 108 | 5.00 |

distances between brackets in accordance with DIN1988, part 200

The distance values between the attachment points as shown above is insufficient. Heat expansion also needs to be appropriately compensated in horizontal stretches and, therefore, the distances above may need to be adjusted.

mounting tubes

When securing tubes, the following must be kept in mind: The load-bearing capacity of the mounting brackets must correspond to the weight of the tubes and also withstand expansion and torsion forces. Mounting brackets, such as fixed mounting points and clips, must therefore be correctly placed and assembled. Attachment points may only be fitted onto straight tube sections. Mounting directly onto fittings is not allowed.

* stainless tubes that are built-in material which contain chloride must be protected accordingly.

pressure test

As soon as a piping system is installed, it must be checked for leaks before being covered up and concealed. With potable water and heating installations, the pressure test can be carried out with water, air or inert gases. The tested medium and the results of the test must be documented in a so-called pressure test report.

important: A pressure test of the piping system must be carried out in all cases. Before being covered up, insulated, painted or walled in, a piping system must first undergo a pressure test in order to be certain that there are no leaks. Pressure tests must always be performed in accordance with local regulations. As a rule of thumb, a pressure of 1.5 times the operating pressure is used for pressure tests with water.

important: When testing an VSH SudoPress Carbon installation, make sure that no water remains in the system afterwards, in order to avoid the risk of corrosion, unless the system is going to be put into service shortly afterwards.

important: When testing water installations, always make sure to use clean, potable water.

pressure test of potable water systems

important: The pressure test with water in a potable water piping system that has already been installed is performed in accordance with the ZVSHK/BHKS technical bulletins. The medium used for the pressure test with water must be of potable water quality (free of oil and other impurities) in order to avoid any contamination of the piping system. After being filled with pure, potable water, the piping system must be properly bled.

pressure test with air

important: Pressure tests with air or inert gases can be carried out in accordance with the ZVSHK/BHKS technical bulletins, 'Pressure Test with Air or Inert Gases', (at 100 l tube capacity a leak tightness test at 110 mbar for at least 30 minutes. For every additional 100 l, the time must be increased by 10 minutes. After the leak tightness test, the strength of the connection is to be tested during 10 minutes at a maximum of 3 bar up to DN50, maximum of 1 bar >DN50). For safety reasons, the maximum test pressure is set at 3 bar. This maximum test pressure also applies for gas piping systems.

pressure test for heating and cooling systems

important: As a rule, the pressure test for piping systems that have already been installed are carried out with water in accordance with DIN-VOB 18380.

- the test pressure at each point of the system must be 1.3 times the operating pressure and at least 1 bar overpressure
- immediately after the cold water pressure test, the water must be heated up to the highest hot water temperature on which the calculations were based in order to be certain that the system remains tight at high temperatures
- during the test no pressure drops should occur
- the pressure test must be adequately documented

pressure test for natural gas systems

important: The pressure test for natural gas and liquid gas systems must be performed in accordance with local regulations.

flushing the piping system

Each piping system must be flushed thoroughly before being put into use so that any dirt and other matter is removed from the inside of the tube surface so that hygiene problems and corrosion damage are largely prevented.

Potable water systems must be flushed as soon as possible after installing the tubes and after the pressure test. The cold and hot water tubes should be flushed separately, intermittently and under pressure with an air-water mixture (EN 806, Part 4). Installation regulations, such as the Potable Water Act and worksheets, must be followed. In exceptional cases, it may be necessary to flush the system with a disinfecting substance. When flushing with water containing a disinfectant addition, special care must be taken to ensure that no chlorides remain in the piping system. Always make sure to flush with clean, potable water.

corrosion

There are different kinds of corrosion: chemical corrosion, electro-chemical corrosion, internal and external local corrosion, stray current corrosion, etc. All these kinds of corrosion have very particular chemical or mechanical causes. The following paragraphs provide some simple hints on how to avoid such problems.

electro-chemical corrosion

Electro-chemical corrosion occurs under the following circumstances:

- an electrochemical potential difference between both parts
- the presence of a conductive fluid (electrolyte), such as water
- the presence of oxygen (O₂)

A distinction must be made between heating installations and water supply installations. When properly installed and operated there will be no significant amounts of oxygen in heating installations, and therefore very little corrosion. In potable water installations, however, oxygen content is very high, nearly reaching the saturation point.

It is of primary importance that VSH SudoPress System components are installed only downstream of other, metallurgically inferior (less noble) components that are possibly present in these kinds of installations. For example, it is possible to install branches with VSH SudoXPress Stainless tubes from a piping system consisting of carbon steel tubes. In such cases, non-ferrous metal or synthetic connection pieces must be used (see DIN1988).

Another important factor is the ratio between the surface of the noble metal and that of the less noble metal. The higher this ratio, the greater the corrosion rate may be. Therefore, it is recommended to avoid using carbon steel extensions and connection pieces and use stainless steel or brass fittings instead.

stray currents corrosion

Corrosion by stray currents rarely occurs in practice and is immediately recognisable as pitting occurs on the outside of the tube. Stray current corrosion requires a direct current that turns the metal into an anode. The current which, in practice and despite insulation measures, penetrates into earth and from there into other neighbouring metal structures, such as a water supply installation, runs through a particular stretch of the system before it returns to earth again. In order to penetrate into the piping system, earth current must have an entry point at a spot where the normal protective tube cover or connection is damaged or missing.

For this reason, metal piping systems must be earthed (see EU Regulations). Direct current installations are generally not used in domestic housing, so no serious problems occur with alternating current. Research has shown that problems with stray currents rarely occur and do not depend on the type of metal.

stainless steel

internal corrosion

VSH SudoPress Stainless fittings and tubes are completely passive when in contact with potable water and, therefore, not at risk from corrosion. Potable water is considered to be water with properties that comply with current regulations on physical-chemical tolerances.

The fittings and tubes also react in a safe and problem free manner as regards a water chlorine content if 1.34 mg/l is added for disinfection purposes. The VSH SudoPress Stainless system can also be used for all water treatment plants for domestic purposes (e.g. for water softeners). It is corrosion-resistant as regards demineralized and distilled water, and water containing glycol. Hygiene problems regarding heavy metal contamination do not occur with stainless steel. Point or crack corrosion can only occur if the maximum values for the water chloride content, as defined in the applicable regulations, are significantly exceeded.

external corrosion

External corrosion of the VSH SudoPress Stainless components can only occur when wet potable water tubes come into contact with mortar, droplets or covering materials that contain or cause chlorides to be created. Ensure that the outer insulating layer of the fittings and tubes is continuous and that, if necessary, sufficient corrosion-protective insulation tape is applied. Correctly applied closed-cell insulation is an effective protection against corrosion.

carbon steel

internal corrosion

Internal corrosion cannot occur with closed-loop water heating systems. The oxygen in the water in closed-loop systems creates a layer of iron oxide on the inside of the tube thereby preventing any further corrosion. When the heating system is not in use, it must be kept filled at all times or, alternatively, be completely drained and subsequently dried out, to avoid the presence of water and oxygen in the system at the same time.

The necessary additives should be added to prevent frost damage, calcification or corrosion. We are always happy to answer enquiries about the use of additives. Please observe the applicable legislation, regulations and local rules regarding corrosion.

external corrosion

Carbon steel systems are generally installed in such a way that the outer surfaces do not come into contact with corrosive media. VSH SudoPress Carbon tubes must, however, not be permanently exposed to moisture. VSH SudoPress Carbon tubes with PP coating offer good protection against corrosion.

prevention of corrosion

Instructions will be found in the following paragraphs on how to prevent corrosion problems in the most common places. A distinction is made between inner and outer corrosion, and the application area. We shall also examine the various application possibilities of various materials that can be combined in an installation (combi-installations).

internal corrosion

heating installations

The penetration of oxygen in closed-loop heating installations will be prevented if high-quality accessories and compensators with closed membranes are used. When filling the installation, the small quantity of oxygen contained in the water is directly absorbed into the inner tube surface, in the process of which a thin layer of iron oxide is formed and after which there is no longer any possibility of corrosion. The loss in wall thickness can be disregarded and the piping system is practically oxygen-free after this reaction.

stainless steel

Stainless steel fittings and tubes are suitable for all open and closed-loop heating installations.

Combi-installations: Stainless steel can be used in combi-installations with other materials in any sequence.

carbon steel

Internal corrosion is normally impossible in closed-loop heating installations with VSH SudoPress Carbon fittings and tubes as oxygen from outside cannot penetrate the installation. Combi-installations: Unalloyed carbon steel can be used without any problems and can be combined with other metals in any sequence in closed-loop systems.

copper

Copper is suitable for all open and closed-loop heating systems. Combi-installations: copper can be used with other metals in any sequence in combi-installations.

other possible combinations

Galvanized steel – copper – stainless steel.

Combi-installations: These materials can be combined in all closed-loop systems.

water additives

Oxygen scavengers and corrosion inhibitors can be added to the heating-circuit water as a preventive measure against inadmissible oxygen absorption. Observe the supplier's instructions for use.

(potable) water installations

stainless steel

VSH SudoPress Stainless fittings and tubes have the advantage of being passive in potable water. The physical and chemical properties of potable water are not affected by stainless steel. In this passive state, no internal corrosion will occur. The danger of heavy metal contamination and growth of bacteria is avoided by using stainless steel fittings and tubes.

Pitting or ring corrosion can only occur if the chloride content of the water is significantly higher than the maximum level allowed under current regulations. VSH SudoPress Stainless components are suitable for all water treatment methods (water softening) for potable water and are also corrosion-resistant regarding demineralized and distilled water and water containing glycol.

VSH SudoPress Stainless fittings and tubes are, however, not suitable for operation in dosing systems for e.g. disinfectants, which are added to the potable water. VSH SudoPress Stainless fittings and tubes are also suitable for all other open and closed-loop water systems (e.g. cooling water).

Combi-installations: The corrosion behaviour of stainless steel is not influenced by its use in combi-installations independent of the direction of the flow of water (no flow rule). Stainless steel can be used in any sequence in combi-installations.

Discolouration from a deposit of foreign corrosion products does not indicate corrosion on stainless steel.

Stainless steel can be used with all copper alloys (bronze, copper or brass) in a combi-installation. There is no risk of contact corrosion with stainless steel.

carbon steel

Carbon steel fittings and tubes are not permitted in potable water installations. Contact corrosion will occur with carbon steel if it enters into direct contact with stainless steel. the possibility of contact corrosion is negligibly small when bronze, copper or brass fittings are used between the carbon steel tube and the stainless steel. Contact corrosion on a carbon steel tube can also be prevented by using couplings made of bronze, copper or brass.

copper

The physical and chemical properties of potable water can be affected by copper in the event of inner corrosion. An unfavourable potable water composition can also lead to corrosion.

The limit values for the use of copper material with respect to the salt content of the potable water must, therefore, correspond to the legal requirements for potable water. If these limit values are adhered to and the potable water composition does not deteriorate, copper is suitable for potable water installations.

Combi-installations with copper and carbon steel: the following rule is important if copper and carbon steel tubes are used in water systems, including open water systems, because of the various properties of the metals:

| flow from base metal to noble metal | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| base | carbon steel |
| ↓ | copper |
| noble | stainless steel |

Copper must always be used downstream of couplings or tubes of carbon steel.

external corrosion

There are few situations in which outer corrosion occurs in buildings. It is, however, possible in many cases that installations are exposed for a longer period to undesired penetration of rain, humidity or dampness and this can lead to problems. Responsibility for taking relevant measures rests, however, with the user and the installer. Only suitable corrosion protection can offer permanent certainty against corrosion. One way of doing so is to use 'closed cell' insulation, which must be applied in a guaranteed waterproof condition.

Suitable primers - or metallic paints may offer minimal corrosion protection. It is advisable to always use corrosion protection on the tubing in situations where corrosion is likely to occur (damp room, crawl spaces, etc.).

stainless steel

Outer corrosion can only occur in the following circumstances:

- if stainless steel heat-conducting piping systems (50°C) come into contact with building and insulating materials containing chlorides (as the result of humidity);
- if water vapour on stainless steel heat-conducting piping systems leads to local chloride concentration; and
- if VSH SudoPress Stainless systems (including cold water) come into contact with chlorine gas, saltwater or brine or (oxygen-saturated) water with a high chlorine content.

If there is a risk of building materials coming into contact with highly chlorinated water over a long period, suitable corrosion protection must be taken care of. VSH SudoPress Stainless tubes in cement floors will not be subject to electrolytic outer corrosion in connection with potential equalisation.

carbon steel

Special attention must be paid to preventing outer corrosion in environments that remain humid for longer periods. Only in case of sporadic short-term corrosion stress caused by humidity, carbon steel will be corrosion resistant for a longer period. Carbon steel connections must be protected in case of increased risk of corrosion due to electrolytic outer corrosion (or long humid periods). A polypropylene coating offers effective corrosion protection.

copper

the high resistance of copper to corrosion renders corrosion-protection measures superfluous. Copper tubes in cement floors will not be subject to outer electrolytic corrosion in connection with potential equalisation. However, copper tubing must sometimes also be protected from the impact of outer corrosion, such as sulphites, nitrites and ammonia. Gas tubes must be protected against corrosion in accordance with local guidelines, such as e.g. NEN 1078-NPR 3378-10.

impact of application and processing

Corrosion may occur due to incorrectly designed installations and faulty applications. The following points must be observed:

cutting stainless steel

Cutting through stainless steel tubes is not allowed due to the amount of heat developed.

bending stainless steel tubes

Stainless steel tubes may not be bent warm. The heating of the stainless steel tubes alters the structure of the material (sensitisation) and inter-crystalline corrosion can take place.

heat transfer (e.g. with a heating band)

Heat transfer from outside inwards must be prevented as this can lead to the build-up of film on the inside of the tube wall. This film can cause an increase in the concentration of chloride ions, which cause pitting in critical concentrations.

connections

Welding of stainless steel tubes may cause pitting or ring corrosion. In the case of TIG welding of stainless steel, discolouration occurs at the welding joints, which may lead to corrosion on contact with salt water. This discolouration, mainly on the inside of the tube, can only be removed by staining, which is not practical with tubing that has already been installed.

stainless - carbon - copper

With all three materials (stainless steel, carbon steel, copper), waterline corrosion can occur as a result of interaction between three actors (water - metal - gas (air)). This corrosion can be prevented if the piping system remains permanently filled once filled for the first time. Partial filling will take place, for example, if the tubes are emptied again after a pressure test with water, in which case a pressure test using gas/air is to be recommended.

warranty

effect of insulation

Insulation does not, as a rule, offer any protection against corrosion except in case of 'closed cell insulation' (sealed watertight), which offers effective protection against corrosion. The installation instructions of the supplier of the insulation material must always be followed carefully. Remove dust, dirt, oil or water from the tubing prior to insulating.

The different sections of the insulation material must be carefully joined, taking care that no moisture or water can enter the material. Also take care that the water barrier of the insulation material is not damaged during installation as moisture could otherwise penetrate under the insulation material.

stainless steel

Insulating materials that release chloride ions in water or which could cause a local increase in chloride ions are not permitted. The weight ratio of water-solution chloride ions in the thermal insulation of the tubes may not exceed 0.05% (AS quality).

carbon steel

No corrosion can occur as long there's no humidity between the insulation material and the tube. If there is a possibility of humidity (condensation) occurring under the insulation, the outside of the tube will corrode.

copper

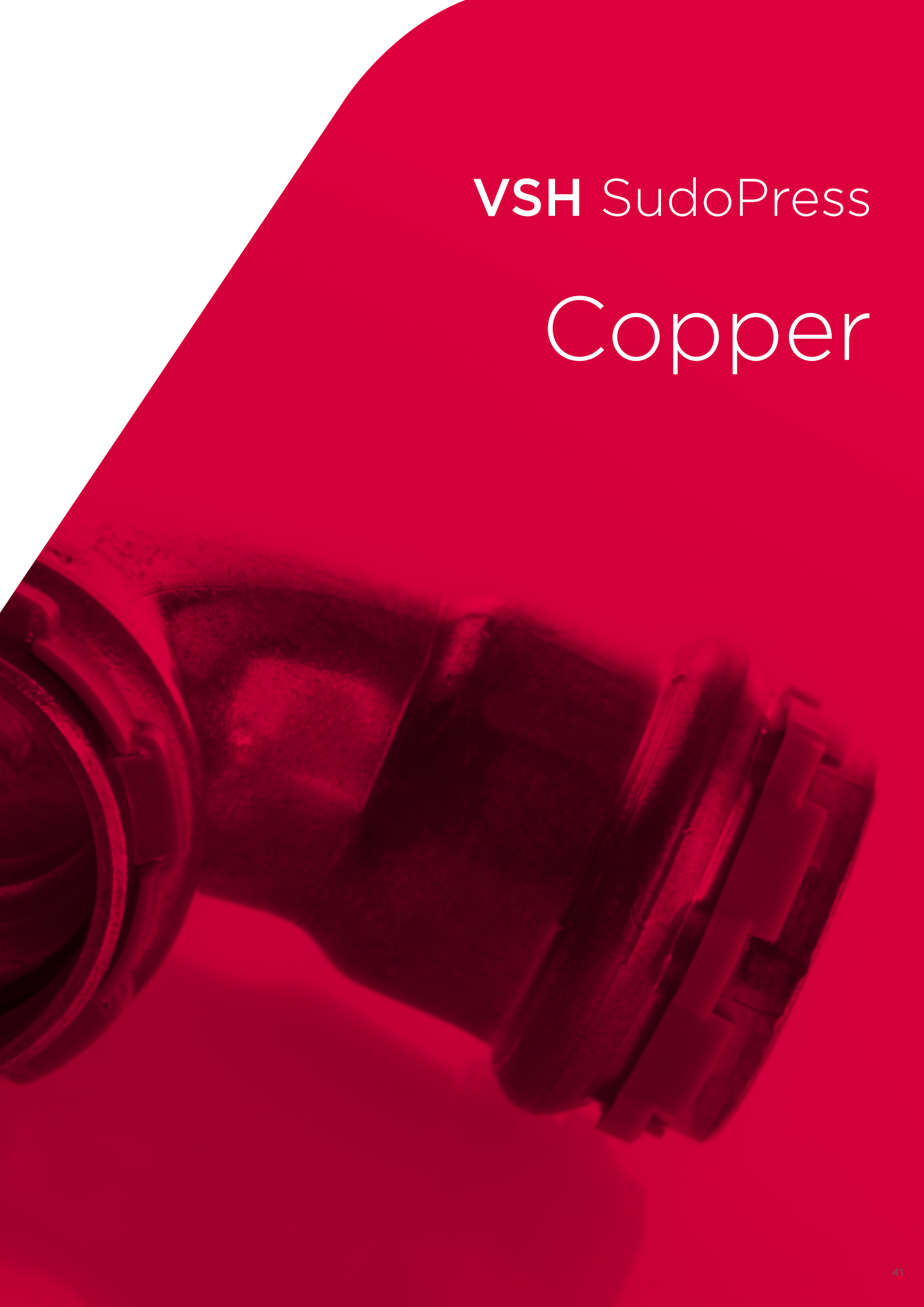
Insulation materials for copper must be nitrate-free and may not contain more than 0.02% nitrate.

Please contact Aalberts integrated piping systems for the most recent warranty conditions that apply to VSH SudoPress.

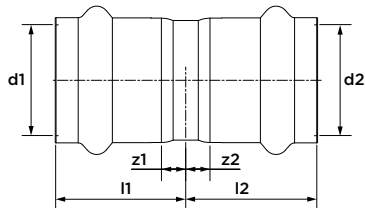


VSH SudoPress

Copper

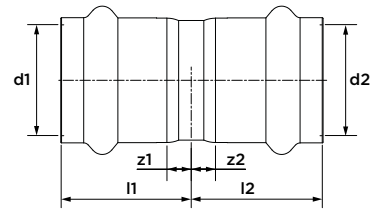


SP5270V straight coupling
(2 x press)



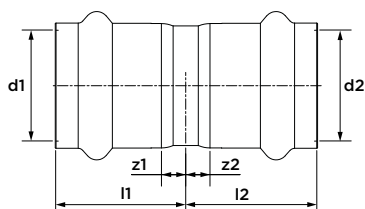
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 12 | 6671093 | 20 | 2 |
| 14 | 6671095 | 24 | 2 |
| 15 | 6671104 | 25 | 3 |
| 16 | 6671106 | 25 | 3 |
| 18 | 6671115 | 25 | 3 |
| 22 | 6671126 | 26 | 3 |
| 28 | 6671137 | 27 | 3 |
| 35 | 6671148 | 28 | 3 |
| 42 | 6671159 | 42 | 6 |
| 54 | 6671161 | 46 | 5 |

SPC5270V straight coupling chrome-plated
(2 x press)



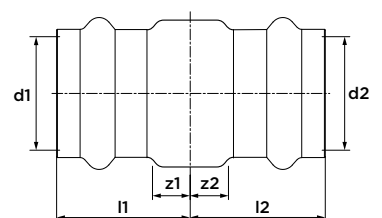
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 12 | 6676001 | 20 | 2 |
| 15 | 6676010 | 25 | 3 |

SPS5270V straight coupling solar
(2 x press)



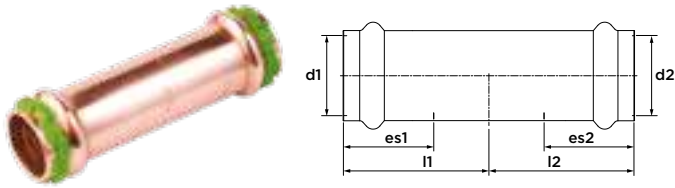
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 14 | 6674736 | 24 | 2 |
| 15 | 6674738 | 25 | 3 |
| 16 | 6674740 | 25 | 3 |
| 18 | 6674742 | 25 | 3 |
| 22 | 6674744 | 26 | 3 |

SP4270V straight coupling bronze
(2 x press)



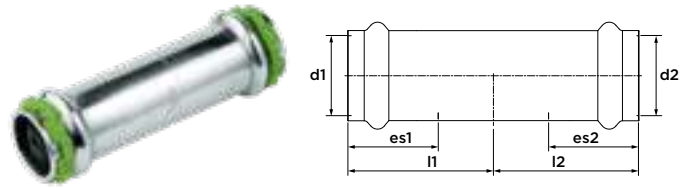
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 12 | 6672272 | 22 | 4 |
| 15 | 6672274 | 28 | 6 |
| 18 | 6672276 | 28 | 6 |
| 22 | 6672278 | 28 | 5 |
| 28 | 6672280 | 28 | 4 |
| 35 | 6672282 | 31 | 6 |
| 42 | 6672284 | 38 | 2 |
| 54 | 6672286 | 43 | 2 |

SP5275V slip coupling
(2 x press)



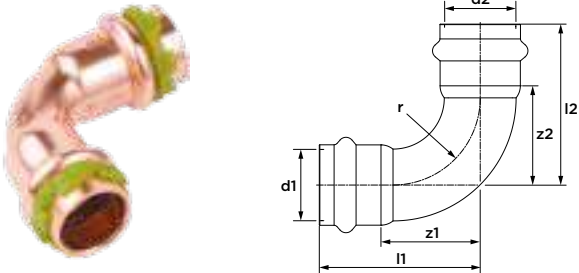
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | es1/es2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|
| 12 | 6671170 | 36 | 18 |
| 14 | 6671172 | 40 | 22 |
| 15 | 6671181 | 41 | 22 |
| 16 | 6671183 | 41 | 22 |
| 18 | 6671192 | 40 | 22 |
| 22 | 6671203 | 41 | 23 |
| 28 | 6671214 | 47 | 24 |
| 35 | 6671225 | 52 | 25 |
| 42 | 6671236 | 60 | 36 |
| 54 | 6671247 | 68 | 41 |

SPC5275V slip coupling chrome-plated
(2 x press)



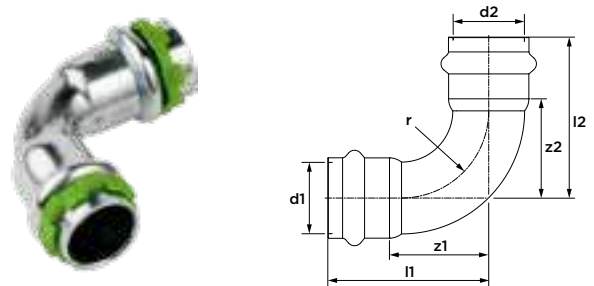
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | es1/es2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|
| 12 | 6676021 | 36 | 18 |
| 15 | 6676032 | 41 | 22 |

SP5002V bend 90°
(2 x press)



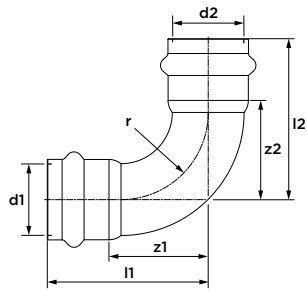
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----|
| 12 | 6670092 | 33 | 15 | 15 |
| 14 | 6670094 | 40 | 18 | 18 |
| 15 | 6670103 | 38 | 16 | 18 |
| 16 | 6670105 | 41 | 18 | 20 |
| 18 | 6670114 | 44 | 22 | 22 |
| 22 | 6670125 | 50 | 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 6670136 | 58 | 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 6670147 | 68 | 43 | 42 |
| 42 | 6670158 | 87 | 51 | 51 |
| 54 | 6670169 | 104 | 63 | 65 |

SPC5002V bend 90° chrome-plated
(2 x press)



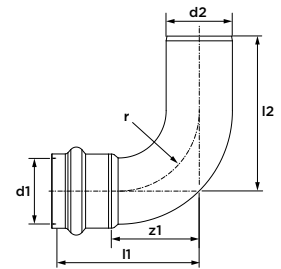
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----|
| 12 | 6676065 | 33 | 15 | 15 |
| 15 | 6676076 | 38 | 16 | 18 |

SPS5002V bend 90° solar
(2 x press)



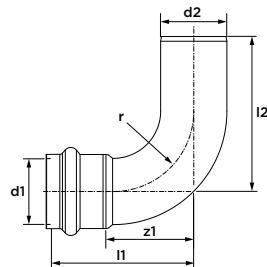
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----|
| 14 | 6674098 | 40 | 18 | 18 |
| 15 | 6674100 | 38 | 16 | 18 |
| 16 | 6674102 | 41 | 18 | 20 |
| 18 | 6674104 | 44 | 22 | 22 |
| 22 | 6674106 | 50 | 27 | 27 |

SP5001V bend 90°
(press x male)



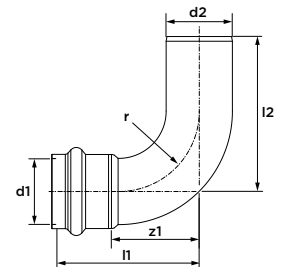
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|----|----|
| 12 | 6670015 | 33 | 35 | 15 | 15 |
| 14 | 6670017 | 40 | 42 | 18 | 18 |
| 15 | 6670026 | 38 | 40 | 16 | 18 |
| 16 | 6670028 | 41 | 43 | 19 | 20 |
| 18 | 6670037 | 44 | 46 | 22 | 22 |
| 22 | 6670048 | 50 | 52 | 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 6670059 | 58 | 60 | 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 6670061 | 68 | 70 | 43 | 42 |
| 42 | 6670070 | 87 | 89 | 51 | 51 |
| 54 | 6670081 | 104 | 106 | 63 | 65 |

SPC5001V bend 90° chrome-plated
(press x male)



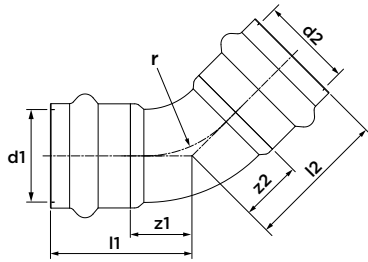
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | r |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| 12 | 6676043 | 33 | 35 | 15 | 15 |
| 15 | 6676054 | 38 | 40 | 16 | 18 |

SPS5001V bend 90° solar
(press x male)



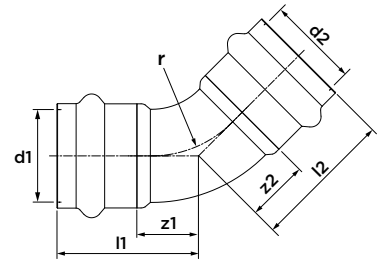
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | r |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| 14 | 6674022 | 40 | 42 | 18 | 18 |
| 15 | 6674024 | 38 | 40 | 16 | 18 |
| 16 | 6670026 | 41 | 43 | 19 | 20 |
| 18 | 6674028 | 44 | 46 | 22 | 22 |
| 22 | 6674031 | 50 | 52 | 27 | 27 |

SP5041V bend 45°
(2 x press)



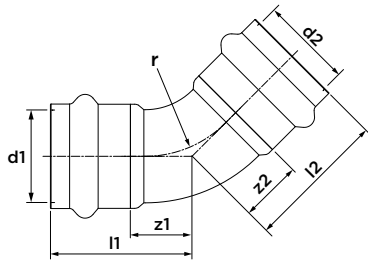
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----|
| 12 | 6670257 | 26 | 8 | 15 |
| 14 | 6670259 | 30 | 8 | 18 |
| 15 | 6670268 | 30 | 8 | 18 |
| 16 | 6670270 | 30 | 8 | 20 |
| 18 | 6670279 | 31 | 9 | 22 |
| 22 | 6670281 | 34 | 11 | 27 |
| 28 | 6670290 | 38 | 14 | 34 |
| 35 | 6670301 | 38 | 13 | 42 |
| 42 | 6670312 | 52 | 16 | 51 |
| 54 | 6670323 | 60 | 19 | 65 |

SPC5041V bend 45° chrome-plated
(2 x press)



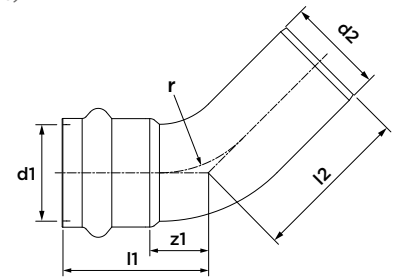
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----|
| 12 | 6676109 | 26 | 8 | 15 |
| 14 | 6676111 | 30 | 8 | 18 |

SPS5041V bend 45° solar
(2 x press)



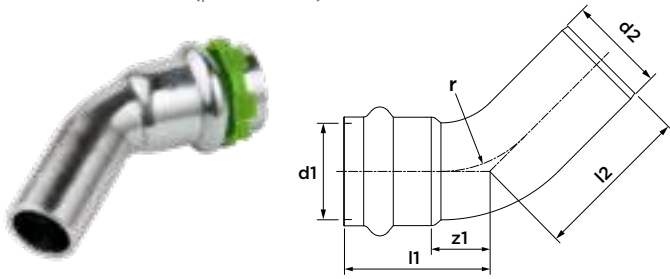
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----|
| 18 | 6674252 | 31 | 9 | 22 |

SP5040V bend 45°
(press x male)



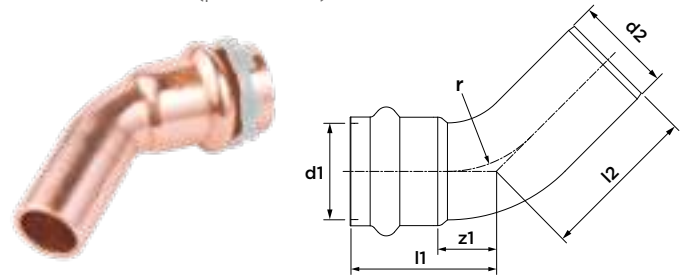
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | r |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| 12 | 6670171 | 26 | 28 | 8 | 15 |
| 14 | 6670173 | 30 | 32 | 8 | 18 |
| 15 | 6670180 | 30 | 32 | 8 | 18 |
| 16 | 6670182 | 31 | 33 | 9 | 20 |
| 18 | 6670191 | 31 | 33 | 9 | 22 |
| 22 | 6670202 | 34 | 36 | 11 | 27 |
| 28 | 6670213 | 38 | 40 | 14 | 34 |
| 35 | 6670224 | 38 | 39 | 13 | 42 |
| 42 | 6670235 | 52 | 54 | 16 | 51 |
| 54 | 6670246 | 60 | 64 | 19 | 65 |

SPC5040V bend 45° chrome-plated
(press x male)



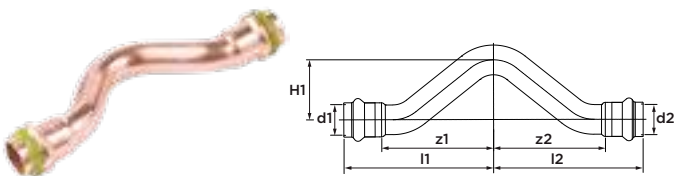
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | r |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| 12 | 6676087 | 26 | 28 | 8 | 15 |
| 15 | 6676098 | 30 | 32 | 8 | 18 |

SPS5040V bend 45° solar
(press x male)



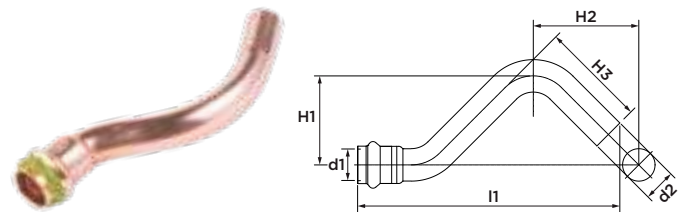
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | r |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| 18 | 6674175 | 31 | 33 | 9 | 22 |

SP5085V crossover
(2 x press)



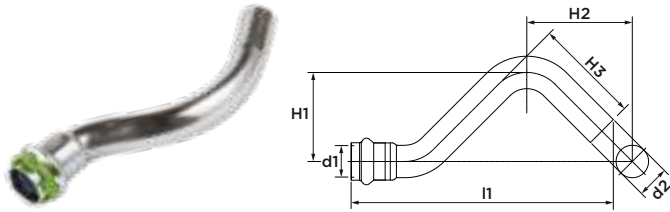
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | H1 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----|
| 15 | 6671456 | 69 | 47 | 27 |
| 18 | 6671467 | 73 | 51 | 29 |
| 22 | 6671478 | 81 | 58 | 31 |

SP5086V crossover
(press x male)



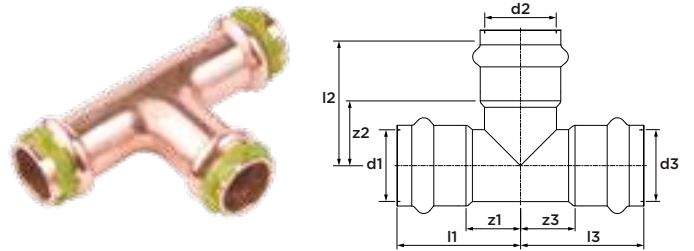
| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 | H1 | H2 | H3 |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| 12 | 6671489 | 118 | 100 | 26 | 57 | 14 |
| 15 | 6671491 | 128 | 106 | 28 | 61 | 19 |
| 18 | 6671500 | 135 | 113 | 31 | 65 | 20 |
| 22 | 6671511 | 154 | 131 | 35 | 75 | 23 |

SPC5086V crossover chrome-plated
(press x male)



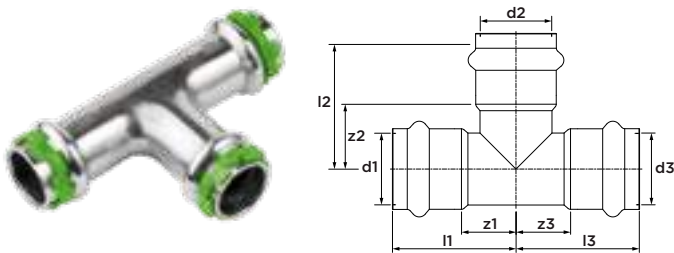
| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 | H1 | H2 | H3 |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| 12 | 6676252 | 118 | 100 | 26 | 57 | 14 |
| 15 | 6676263 | 128 | 106 | 28 | 61 | 19 |

SP5130V tee
(3 x press)



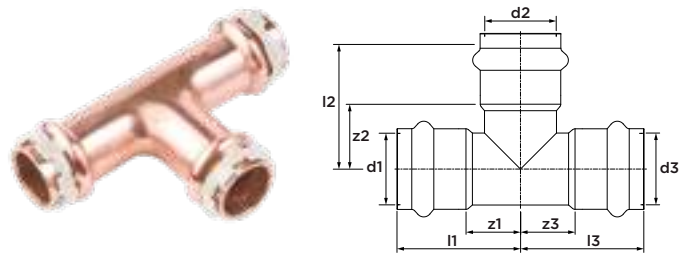
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|
| 12 | 6670334 | 36 | 36 | 18 | 18 |
| 14 | 6670336 | 39 | 33 | 17 | 21 |
| 15 | 6670345 | 38 | 38 | 16 | 16 |
| 16 | 6670347 | 39 | 34 | 19 | 19 |
| 18 | 6670356 | 40 | 40 | 18 | 18 |
| 22 | 6670367 | 43 | 43 | 20 | 20 |
| 28 | 6670378 | 47 | 47 | 23 | 23 |
| 35 | 6670389 | 52 | 52 | 27 | 27 |
| 42 | 6670391 | 66 | 66 | 30 | 30 |
| 54 | 6670400 | 76 | 76 | 35 | 35 |

SPC5130V tee chrome-plated
(3 x press)



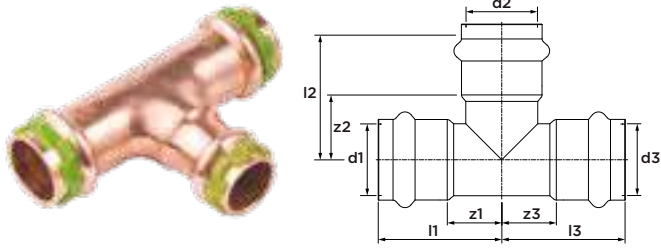
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|
| 12 | 6676120 | 36 | 36 | 18 | 18 |
| 15 | 6676131 | 38 | 38 | 16 | 16 |

SPS5130V tee solar
(3 x press)



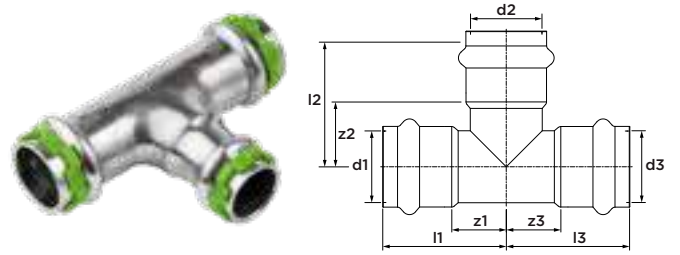
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|
| 15 | 6674507 | 38 | 38 | 16 | 16 |
| 16 | 6674509 | 39 | 34 | 19 | 19 |
| 18 | 6674511 | 40 | 40 | 18 | 18 |
| 22 | 6674513 | 43 | 43 | 20 | 20 |

SP5130RV tee reduced
(3 x press)



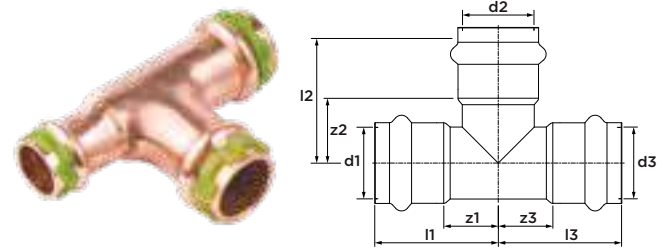
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | l3 | z1 | z2 | z3 |
|--------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 12 x 15 x 12 | 6670411 | 37 | 38 | 37 | 19 | 16 | 19 |
| 14 x 12 x 14 | 6670415 | 39 | 38 | 39 | 17 | 20 | 17 |
| 14 x 16 x 14 | 6670417 | 39 | 34 | 39 | 17 | 12 | 17 |
| 15 x 12 x 15 | 6670433 | 38 | 37 | 38 | 16 | 19 | 16 |
| 15 x 18 x 15 | 6670455 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 15 x 22 x 15 | 6670466 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 21 | 20 | 21 |
| 16 x 12 x 16 | 6670468 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 17 | 21 | 17 |
| 16 x 14 x 16 | 6670472 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 18 x 12 x 18 | 6670477 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 17 | 21 | 17 |
| 18 x 14 x 18 | 6670479 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 18 x 15 x 18 | 6670499 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 18 x 16 x 18 | 6670502 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 18 x 22 x 18 | 6670510 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 21 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 x 12 x 22 | 6670521 | 39 | 42 | 39 | 16 | 24 | 16 |
| 22 x 14 x 22 | 6670523 | 41 | 45 | 41 | 18 | 23 | 18 |
| 22 x 15 x 22 | 6670554 | 41 | 45 | 41 | 18 | 23 | 18 |
| 22 x 16 x 22 | 6670556 | 41 | 45 | 41 | 18 | 23 | 18 |
| 22 x 18 x 22 | 6670587 | 42 | 45 | 42 | 19 | 23 | 19 |
| 22 x 28 x 22 | 6670611 | 45 | 47 | 50 | 27 | 23 | 27 |
| 28 x 15 x 28 | 6670631 | 45 | 49 | 45 | 21 | 27 | 21 |
| 28 x 18 x 28 | 6670653 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 21 | 25 | 21 |
| 28 x 22 x 28 | 6670675 | 45 | 49 | 45 | 21 | 26 | 21 |
| 35 x 15 x 35 | 6670719 | 49 | 58 | 49 | 24 | 36 | 24 |
| 35 x 18 x 35 | 6670721 | 49 | 56 | 49 | 24 | 34 | 24 |
| 35 x 22 x 35 | 6670741 | 49 | 53 | 49 | 24 | 30 | 24 |
| 35 x 28 x 35 | 6670763 | 49 | 51 | 49 | 24 | 27 | 24 |
| 42 x 22 x 42 | 6670774 | 59 | 64 | 59 | 23 | 41 | 23 |
| 42 x 28 x 42 | 6670785 | 59 | 60 | 59 | 23 | 36 | 23 |
| 42 x 35 x 42 | 6670807 | 59 | 56 | 59 | 23 | 31 | 23 |
| 54 x 22 x 54 | 6670818 | 64 | 67 | 64 | 23 | 44 | 23 |
| 54 x 28 x 54 | 6670829 | 64 | 65 | 64 | 23 | 41 | 23 |
| 54 x 35 x 54 | 6670831 | 64 | 61 | 64 | 23 | 36 | 23 |
| 54 x 42 x 54 | 6670851 | 69 | 71 | 69 | 28 | 35 | 28 |
| 42 x 35 x 35 | 6670796 | 58 | 56 | 56 | 22 | 31 | 31 |
| 42 x 35 x 42 | 6670807 | 59 | 56 | 59 | 23 | 31 | 23 |
| 54 x 22 x 54 | 6670818 | 64 | 67 | 64 | 23 | 44 | 23 |
| 54 x 28 x 54 | 6670829 | 64 | 65 | 64 | 23 | 41 | 23 |
| 54 x 35 x 54 | 6670831 | 64 | 61 | 64 | 23 | 36 | 23 |
| 54 x 42 x 42 | 6670840 | 69 | 71 | 78 | 28 | 35 | 42 |
| 54 x 42 x 54 | 6670851 | 69 | 71 | 69 | 28 | 35 | 28 |

SPC5130RV tee reduced chrome-plated
(3 x press)



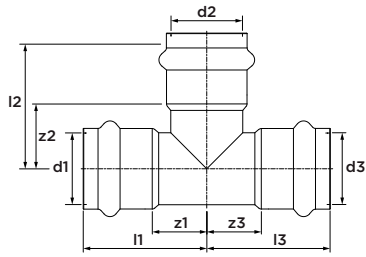
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | l3 | z1 | z2 | z3 |
|--------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 12 x 15 x 12 | 6676142 | 37 | 38 | 37 | 19 | 16 | 19 |
| 15 x 12 x 15 | 6676164 | 38 | 37 | 38 | 16 | 19 | 16 |

SP5130RVR tee reduced
(3 x press)



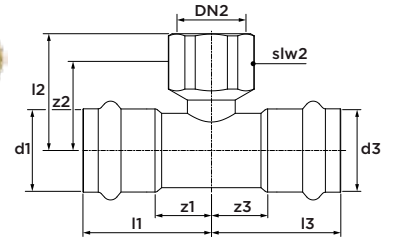
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | l3 | z1 | z2 | z3 |
|--------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 14 x 12 x 12 | 6670413 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 17 | 20 | 20 |
| 15 x 12 x 12 | 6670422 | 38 | 37 | 37 | 16 | 19 | 19 |
| 15 x 15 x 12 | 6670444 | 38 | 38 | 37 | 16 | 16 | 19 |
| 16 x 14 x 14 | 6670470 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 16 x 16 x 14 | 6670474 | 39 | 34 | 39 | 17 | 12 | 17 |
| 18 x 15 x 15 | 6670488 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 18 x 18 x 15 | 6670501 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 22 x 15 x 15 | 6670532 | 41 | 45 | 44 | 18 | 23 | 22 |
| 22 x 15 x 18 | 6670543 | 41 | 45 | 42 | 18 | 23 | 20 |
| 22 x 18 x 15 | 6670565 | 42 | 45 | 46 | 19 | 23 | 24 |
| 22 x 18 x 18 | 6670576 | 42 | 45 | 44 | 19 | 23 | 22 |
| 22 x 22 x 15 | 6670598 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 20 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 x 22 x 18 | 6670609 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 20 | 20 | 21 |
| 28 x 15 x 22 | 6670620 | 45 | 49 | 47 | 21 | 27 | 24 |
| 28 x 18 x 22 | 6670642 | 45 | 47 | 47 | 21 | 25 | 24 |
| 28 x 22 x 22 | 6670664 | 45 | 49 | 47 | 21 | 26 | 24 |
| 28 x 28 x 15 | 6670686 | 47 | 47 | 54 | 23 | 23 | 32 |
| 28 x 28 x 18 | 6670697 | 47 | 47 | 52 | 23 | 23 | 30 |
| 28 x 28 x 22 | 6670708 | 47 | 47 | 50 | 23 | 23 | 27 |
| 35 x 22 x 28 | 6670730 | 49 | 53 | 54 | 24 | 30 | 30 |
| 35 x 28 x 28 | 6670752 | 49 | 51 | 53 | 24 | 27 | 29 |
| 42 x 35 x 35 | 6670796 | 58 | 56 | 56 | 22 | 31 | 31 |
| 54 x 42 x 42 | 6670840 | 69 | 71 | 78 | 28 | 35 | 42 |

SPC513ORVR tee reduced chrome-plated
(3 x press)



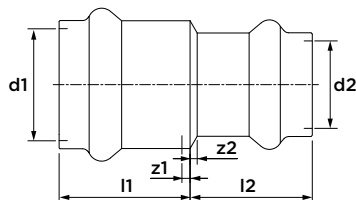
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | l3 | z1 | z2 | z3 |
|--------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 15 x 12 x 12 | 6676153 | 38 | 37 | 37 | 16 | 19 | 19 |
| 15 x 15 x 12 | 6676175 | 38 | 38 | 37 | 16 | 16 | 19 |

SP4130GV tee female branch
(press x female thread x press)



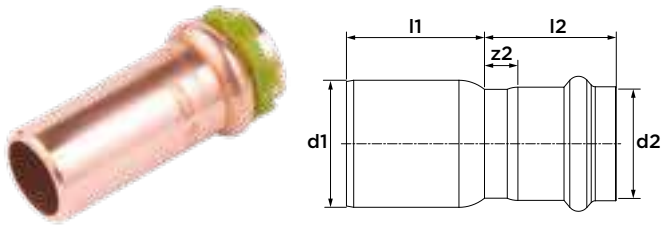
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 | slw2 |
|------------------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|------|
| 12 x Rp1/2" x 12 | 6671764 | 41 | 21 | 23 | 8 | 26 |
| 14 x Rp1/2" x 14 | 6671766 | 44 | 22 | 20 | 9 | 27 |
| 15 x Rp1/2" x 15 | 6671775 | 44 | 22 | 22 | 9 | 27 |
| 16 x Rp1/2" x 16 | 6671777 | 44 | 22 | 20 | 9 | 27 |
| 18 x Rp1/2" x 18 | 6671786 | 44 | 24 | 22 | 11 | 26 |
| 22 x Rp1/2" x 22 | 6671797 | 44 | 26 | 21 | 13 | 26 |
| 22 x Rp3/4" x 22 | 6671808 | 47 | 29 | 24 | 14 | 32 |
| 28 x Rp1/2" x 28 | 6671819 | 44 | 29 | 20 | 16 | 26 |
| 28 x Rp3/4" x 28 | 6671821 | 47 | 32 | 23 | 17 | 32 |
| 35 x Rp1/2" x 35 | 6671830 | 44 | 33 | 19 | 19 | 26 |
| 42 x Rp1/2" x 42 | 6671841 | 54 | 36 | 18 | 23 | 27 |
| 54 x Rp1/2" x 54 | 6671852 | 57 | 42 | 16 | 29 | 27 |

SP5240V reducer
(2 x press)



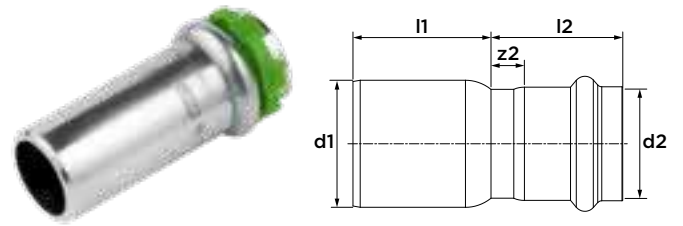
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| 14 x 12 | 6672844 | 23 | 23 | 1 | 5 |
| 15 x 12 | 6670862 | 23 | 22 | 1 | 4 |
| 16 x 14 | 6670864 | 23 | 26 | 1 | 4 |
| 16 x 15 | 6671854 | 25 | 23 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 x 14 | 6670866 | 23 | 27 | 1 | 5 |
| 18 x 15 | 6670873 | 23 | 26 | 1 | 4 |
| 18 x 16 | 6670875 | 23 | 26 | 1 | 4 |
| 22 x 14 | 6670877 | 24 | 29 | 1 | 7 |
| 22 x 15 | 6670884 | 23 | 29 | 0 | 7 |
| 22 x 16 | 6670886 | 24 | 28 | 1 | 6 |
| 22 x 18 | 6670895 | 24 | 27 | 1 | 5 |
| 28 x 22 | 6670906 | 24 | 33 | 0 | 10 |
| 35 x 28 | 6670917 | 25 | 36 | 0 | 12 |
| 42 x 35 | 6670928 | 37 | 37 | 1 | 12 |
| 54 x 42 | 6670939 | 42 | 17 | 1 | 13 |

SP5243V reducer
(male x press)



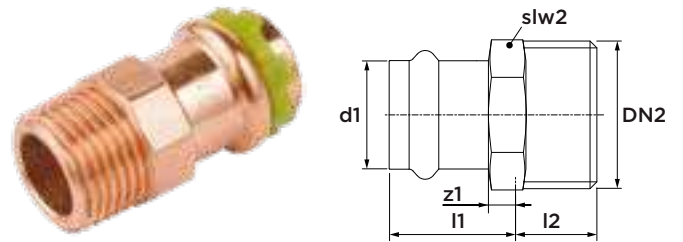
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|
| Ø14 x 12 | 6674659 | 20 | 2 | 2 |
| Ø15 x 12 | 6670950 | 25 | 3 | 3 |
| Ø15 x 14 | 6670952 | 24 | 3 | 2 |
| Ø15 x 16 | 6670954 | 25 | 3 | 2 |
| Ø16 x 12 | 6670956 | 29 | 7 | 2 |
| Ø16 x 14 | 6670958 | 24 | 2 | 2 |
| Ø18 x 12 | 6670961 | 28 | 6 | 3 |
| Ø18 x 14 | 6670963 | 24 | 6 | 2 |
| Ø18 x 15 | 6670972 | 27 | 5 | 5 |
| Ø18 x 16 | 6670974 | 25 | 3 | 2 |
| Ø22 x 14 | 6670976 | 24 | 9 | 2 |
| Ø22 x 15 | 6670941 | 30 | 7 | 4 |
| Ø22 x 16 | 6670943 | 32 | 9 | 2 |
| Ø22 x 18 | 6670983 | 28 | 5 | 3 |
| Ø28 x 15 | 6670994 | 38 | 14 | 2 |
| Ø28 x 16 | 6670996 | 36 | 12 | 2 |
| Ø28 x 18 | 6671005 | 35 | 11 | 2 |
| Ø28 x 22 | 6671016 | 30 | 6 | 3 |
| Ø35 x 22 | 6671027 | 38 | 13 | 3 |
| Ø35 x 28 | 6671038 | 32 | 7 | 4 |
| Ø42 x 22 | 6671049 | 56 | 20 | 0 |
| Ø42 x 28 | 6671051 | 50 | 14 | 6 |
| Ø42 x 35 | 6671060 | 44 | 8 | 2 |
| Ø54 x 35 | 6671071 | 59 | 18 | 2 |
| Ø54 x 42 | 6671082 | 33 | 12 | 2 |

SPC5243V reducer chrome-plated
(male x press)



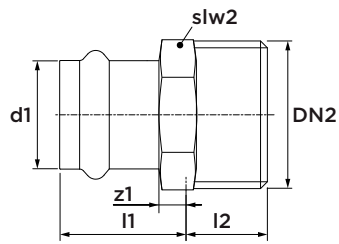
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|
| Ø15 x 12 | 6676186 | 25 | 3 | 3 |
| Ø18 x 15 | 6676197 | 27 | 5 | 5 |

SP4243GV straight connector
(press x male thread)



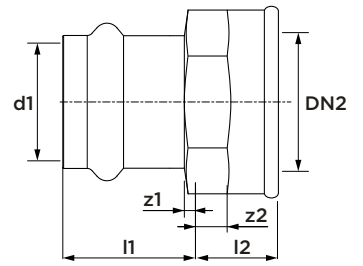
| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 | l2 | slw2 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|------|
| 12 x R ³ / ₈ " | 6671907 | 23 | 5 | 11 | 19 |
| 12 x R ¹ / ₂ " | 6671918 | 25 | 7 | 15 | 22 |
| 14 x R ³ / ₈ " | 6671913 | 27 | 3 | 13 | 21 |
| 14 x R ¹ / ₂ " | 6671909 | 27 | 3 | 18 | 22 |
| 14 x R ³ / ₄ " | 6671911 | 27 | 3 | 22 | 28 |
| 15 x R ³ / ₈ " | 6671929 | 28 | 6 | 11 | 19 |
| 15 x R ¹ / ₂ " | 6671931 | 28 | 6 | 15 | 22 |
| 15 x R ³ / ₄ " | 6671940 | 29 | 7 | 16 | 24 |
| 16 x R ¹ / ₂ " | 6671932 | 27 | 3 | 18 | 24 |
| 16 x R ³ / ₄ " | 6671943 | 27 | 3 | 22 | 28 |
| 18 x R ¹ / ₂ " | 6671951 | 28 | 6 | 15 | 22 |
| 18 x R ³ / ₄ " | 6671962 | 29 | 7 | 16 | 24 |
| 22 x R ¹ / ₂ " | 6671973 | 29 | 6 | 15 | 27 |
| 22 x R ³ / ₄ " | 6671984 | 29 | 6 | 16 | 27 |
| 22 x R1" | 6671995 | 30 | 7 | 20 | 30 |
| 28 x R ³ / ₄ " | 6672006 | 30 | 6 | 16 | 32 |
| 28 x R1" | 6672017 | 30 | 6 | 19 | 34 |
| 28 x R1 ¹ / ₄ " | 6672028 | 31 | 7 | 22 | 43 |
| 35 x R1" | 6672039 | 31 | 6 | 19 | 41 |
| 35 x R1 ¹ / ₄ " | 6672041 | 31 | 6 | 21 | 41 |
| 35 x R1 ¹ / ₂ " | 6672050 | 33 | 8 | 21 | 49 |
| 42 x R1 ¹ / ₄ " | 6672061 | 41 | 5 | 21 | 48 |
| 42 x R1 ¹ / ₂ " | 6672072 | 41 | 5 | 21 | 49 |
| 54 x R1 ¹ / ₂ " | 6672083 | 47 | 6 | 21 | 60 |
| 54 x R2" | 6672094 | 48 | 7 | 26 | 68 |

SPC4243GV straight connector chrome-plated
(press x male thread)



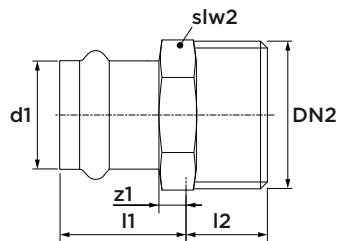
| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 | l2 | slw2 |
|------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|------|
| 12 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6676208 | 25 | 7 | 15 | 22 |
| 15 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6676219 | 28 | 6 | 15 | 22 |

SP4270GV straight connector
(press x female thread)



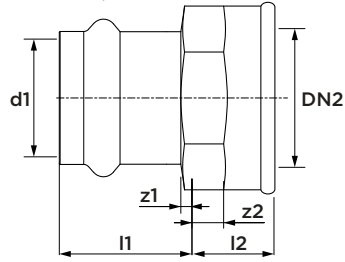
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw2 |
|--------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| 12 x Rp $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 6672105 | 20 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 20 |
| 12 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672116 | 20 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 24 |
| 14 x Rp $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 6672111 | 27 | 13 | 3 | 8 | 22 |
| 14 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672107 | 27 | 15 | 3 | 14 | 28 |
| 14 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6672109 | 27 | 16 | 3 | 18 | 32 |
| 15 x Rp $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 6672127 | 24 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 20 |
| 15 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672138 | 24 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 24 |
| 15 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6672149 | 25 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 30 |
| 16 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672129 | 27 | 15 | 3 | 14 | 28 |
| 16 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6672131 | 27 | 16 | 3 | 18 | 32 |
| 18 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672151 | 24 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 24 |
| 18 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6672160 | 24 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 30 |
| 22 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672171 | 24 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 27 |
| 22 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6672182 | 25 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 30 |
| 22 x Rp1" | 6672193 | 26 | 19 | 3 | 2 | 41 |
| 28 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6672204 | 25 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 32 |
| 28 x Rp1" | 6672215 | 26 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 41 |
| 28 x Rp1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 6672226 | 27 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 46 |
| 35 x Rp1" | 6672237 | 28 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 41 |
| 35 x Rp1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 6672248 | 28 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 46 |
| 42 x Rp1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 6672259 | 37 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 48 |
| 42 x Rp1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672261 | 38 | 21 | 2 | 2 | 52 |
| 54 x Rp2" | 6672270 | 43 | 26 | 2 | 2 | 68 |

SPS4243GV straight connector solar
(press x male thread)



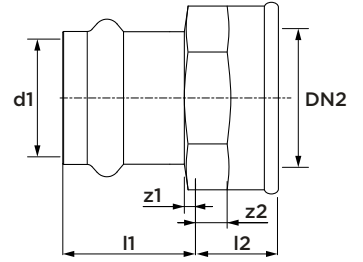
| dimension | article no. | material o-ring | l1 | z1 | l2 | slw2 |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----|----|----|------|
| 14 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6673669 | FPM | 27 | 3 | 18 | 22 |
| 15 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6673673 | FPM | 29 | 7 | 16 | 24 |
| 16 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6673675 | FPM | 27 | 3 | 18 | 24 |
| 16 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6673677 | FPM | 27 | 3 | 22 | 28 |
| 18 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6673679 | FPM | 28 | 6 | 15 | 22 |
| 22 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6673681 | FPM | 29 | 6 | 16 | 27 |

SPC4270GV straight connector chrome-plated
(press x female thread)



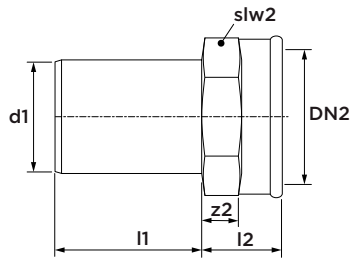
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| 12 x Rp½" | 6676221 | 20 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 24 |
| 15 x Rp½" | 6676230 | 24 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 24 |

SPS4270GV straight connector solar
(press x female thread)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| 18 x Rp¾" | 6673823 | 24 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 30 |

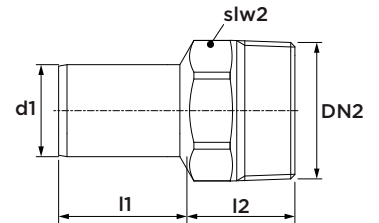
SP4281GV straight connector
(male x female thread)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z2 | slw2 |
|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|------|
| Ø12 x Rp½" | 6673062 | 26 | 15 | 2 | 24 |
| Ø15 x Rp½" | 6673073 | 26 | 15 | 2 | 24 |
| Ø18 x Rp½" | 6673084 | 26 | 15 | 2 | 24 |
| Ø18 x Rp¾" | 6673095 | 27 | 16 | 2 | 30 |
| Ø22 x Rp½" | 6673106 | 27 | 13 | - | 24 |
| Ø22 x Rp¾" | 6673117 | 27 | 15 | 2 | 30 |
| Ø28 x Rp¾" | 6673128 | 29 | 15 | 0 | 30 |
| Ø28 x Rp1" | 6673139 | 28 | 19 | 2 | 41 |
| Ø35 x Rp1" | 6673141 | 33 | 17 | 0 | 40 |
| Ø35 x Rp1¼" | 6673150 | 34 | 21 | 2 | 46 |
| Ø42 x Rp1½" | 6673161 | 44 | 21 | 2 | 52 |
| Ø54 x Rp2" | 6673172 | 48 | 26 | 2 | 68 |

*when pressing, ensure that the jaws do not touch the wrench flats.

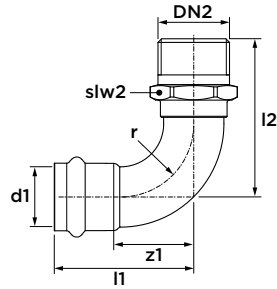
SP4280GV straight connector
(male x male thread)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | slw2 |
|------------|-------------|----|----|------|
| Ø12 x R½" | 6672963 | 30 | 15 | 22 |
| Ø15 x R½" | 6672974 | 33 | 15 | 22 |
| Ø18 x R½" | 6672985 | 32 | 15 | 22 |
| Ø18 x R¾" | 6672996 | 33 | 16 | 27 |
| Ø22 x R½" | 6673007 | 27 | 15 | 23 |
| Ø22 x R¾" | 6673018 | 35 | 17 | 28 |
| Ø28 x R1" | 6673029 | 36 | 19 | 34 |
| Ø35 x R1¼" | 6673031 | 30 | 21 | 41 |
| Ø42 x R1½" | 6673040 | 50 | 21 | 49 |
| Ø54 x R2" | 6673051 | 57 | 26 | 68 |

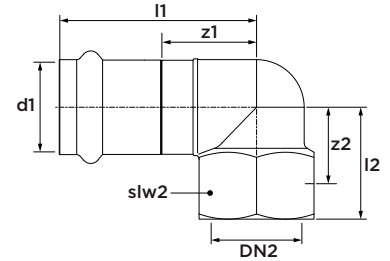
*when pressing, ensure that the jaws do not touch the wrench flats.

SP4001GV angle adapter 90°
(press x male thread)



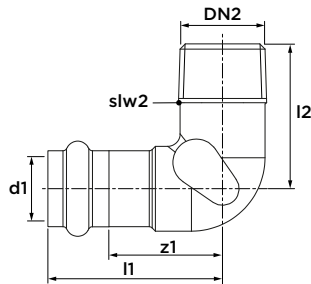
| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 | l2 | slw2 | r |
|------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|------|----|
| 14 x R $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 6673440 | 44 | 20 | 34 | - | 7 |
| 14 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6673438 | 44 | 20 | 44 | - | 7 |
| 15 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6671544 | 45 | 23 | 48 | 21 | 19 |
| 16 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6671535 | 44 | 20 | 37 | - | 8 |
| 18 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6671555 | 47 | 25 | 43 | 24 | 20 |
| 18 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6671566 | 47 | 25 | 47 | 27 | 20 |
| 22 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6671577 | 53 | 30 | 55 | 28 | 24 |
| 28 x R1" | 6671588 | 58 | 34 | 65 | 34 | 29 |

SP4090GV angle adapter 90°
(press x female thread)



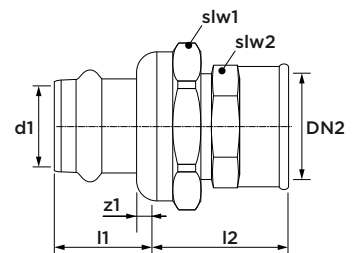
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw2 |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| 12 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6671599 | 41 | 23 | 23 | 9 | 26 |
| 14 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6671602 | 44 | 22 | 20 | 9 | - |
| 15 x Rp $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 6671601 | 42 | 19 | 20 | 8 | - |
| 15 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6671610 | 46 | 23 | 24 | 9 | - |
| 15 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6671621 | 47 | 26 | 25 | 12 | - |
| 16 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6671603 | 44 | 22 | 20 | 9 | - |
| 16 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6671605 | 47 | 26 | 23 | 10 | - |
| 18 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6671632 | 44 | 24 | 22 | 10 | 27 |
| 18 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6671643 | 47 | 26 | 25 | 12 | 32 |
| 22 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6671654 | 44 | 26 | 21 | 13 | 27 |
| 22 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6671665 | 52 | 27 | 29 | 12 | 32 |
| 28 x Rp1" | 6671687 | 51 | 34 | 27 | 17 | - |

SP4092GV angle adapter 90°
(press x male thread)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | slw2 |
|------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|------|
| 15 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6673293 | 43 | 35 | 21 | 22 |

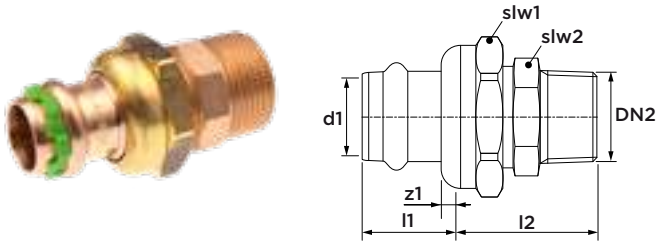
SP4330GV straight union
(press x female thread)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw1 | slw2 |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|------|
| 12 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672369 | 28 | 26 | 10 | 12 | 32 | 27 |
| 15 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672371 | 30 | 26 | 8 | 12 | 32 | 27 |
| 15 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6672380 | 30 | 29 | 8 | 14 | 32 | 30 |
| 18 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672391 | 37 | 26 | 15 | 12 | 32 | 27 |
| 18 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6672402 | 37 | 29 | 15 | 14 | 32 | 30 |
| 22 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6672413 | 32 | 27 | 9 | 12 | 41 | 30 |
| 22 x Rp1" | 6672424 | 32 | 34 | 9 | 17 | 41 | 40 |
| 28 x Rp1" | 6672435 | 33 | 29 | 9 | 12 | 50 | 39 |
| 35 x Rp $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 6672446 | 36 | 37 | 11 | 15 | 55 | 46 |
| 42 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672457 | 61 | 41 | 25 | 20 | 60 | 52 |
| 54 x Rp2" | 6672468 | 50 | 38 | 9 | 15 | 75 | 72 |

including flat seal (pay attention to the installation instructions 'union couplings' on page 14)

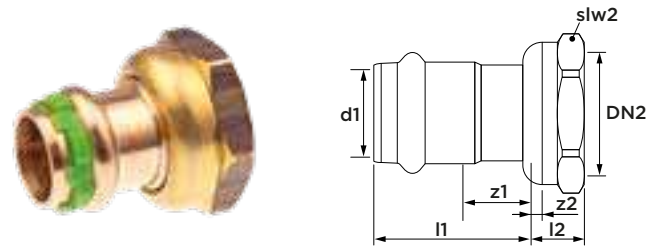
SP4331GV straight union
(press x male thread)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 | l2 | slw1 | slw2 |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|------|------|
| 12 x R $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 6672479 | 28 | 10 | 28 | 32 | 24 |
| 12 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672481 | 28 | 10 | 32 | 32 | 27 |
| 15 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672490 | 30 | 8 | 32 | 32 | 27 |
| 15 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6672501 | 30 | 8 | 33 | 32 | 28 |
| 18 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672512 | 37 | 15 | 32 | 32 | 27 |
| 18 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6672523 | 37 | 15 | 33 | 32 | 28 |
| 22 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672534 | 32 | 9 | 35 | 41 | 30 |
| 22 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6672545 | 32 | 9 | 37 | 41 | 34 |
| 22 x R1" | 6672556 | 32 | 9 | 39 | 41 | 34 |
| 28 x R1" | 6672567 | 33 | 9 | 39 | 50 | 38 |
| 35 x R1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 6672578 | 36 | 11 | 43 | 55 | 46 |
| 42 x R1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672589 | 61 | 25 | 46 | 60 | 50 |
| 54 x R2" | 6672591 | 50 | 9 | 51 | 75 | 72 |

including flat seal (pay attention to the installation instructions 'union couplings' on page 14)

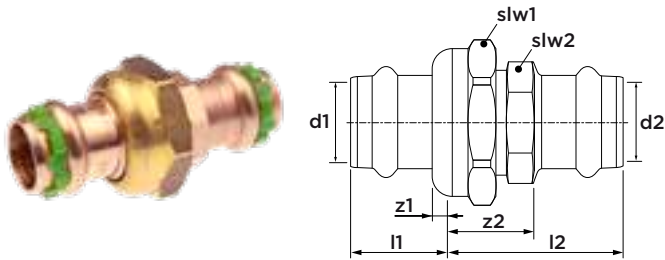
SP4359GV union coupling
(press x union nut)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw2 |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| 12 x G $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 6671258 | 31 | 9 | 11 | 4 | 19 |
| 12 x G $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6671269 | 31 | 11 | 13 | 4 | 24 |
| 14 x G $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 6671262 | 34 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 19 |
| 14 x G $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6671260 | 36 | 11 | 14 | 3 | 24 |
| 15 x G $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6671271 | 36 | 11 | 14 | 4 | 24 |
| 15 x G $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6671280 | 26 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 32 |
| 16 x G $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6671282 | 36 | 11 | 12 | 3 | 24 |
| 16 x G $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6671284 | 26 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 32 |
| 18 x G $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6671291 | 32 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 32 |
| 22 x G $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6671302 | 39 | 13 | 16 | 5 | 32 |
| 22 x G1" | 6671313 | 27 | 14 | 4 | 5 | 41 |
| 28 x G1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 6671324 | 28 | 16 | 4 | 5 | 50 |
| 35 x G1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 6671335 | 44 | 16 | 19 | 5 | 50 |
| 35 x G1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6676274 | 31 | 18 | 6 | 6 | 55 |
| 42 x G1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6671346 | 56 | 18 | 20 | 6 | 55 |
| 42 x G1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6671357 | 56 | 16 | 20 | 6 | 60 |
| 54 x G2" | 6671368 | 65 | 21 | 24 | 6 | 70 |
| 54 x G2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6671379 | 44 | 22 | 3 | 6 | 75 |

including flat seal (pay attention to the installation instructions 'union couplings' on page 14)

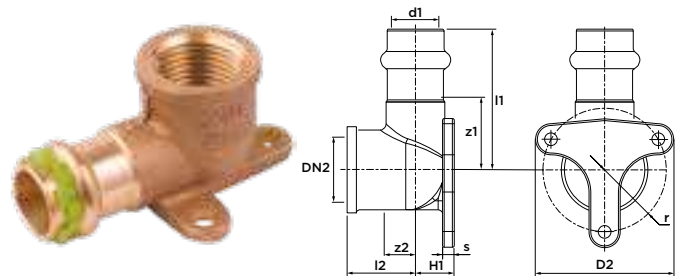
SP4330V straight union
(2 x press)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw1 | slw2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|------|
| 12 | 6672281 | 28 | 35 | 10 | 17 | 32 | 24 |
| 15 | 6672292 | 30 | 39 | 8 | 17 | 32 | 24 |
| 18 | 6672303 | 37 | 39 | 15 | 17 | 32 | 27 |
| 22 | 6672314 | 32 | 41 | 9 | 18 | 41 | 30 |
| 28 | 6672325 | 33 | 43 | 9 | 19 | 50 | 38 |
| 35 | 6672336 | 36 | 47 | 11 | 22 | 55 | 46 |
| 42 | 6672347 | 61 | 58 | 25 | 22 | 60 | 50 |
| 54 | 6672358 | 50 | 64 | 9 | 23 | 75 | 72 |

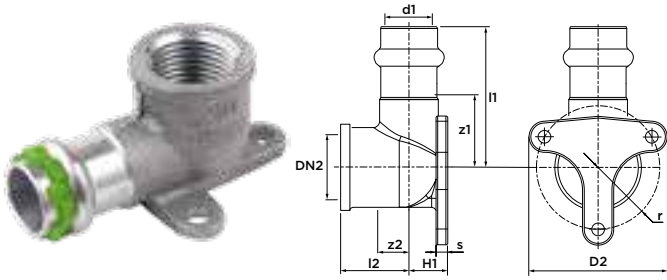
including flat seal (pay attention to the installation instructions 'union couplings' on page 14)

SP4471GV wall plate 90°
(press x female thread)



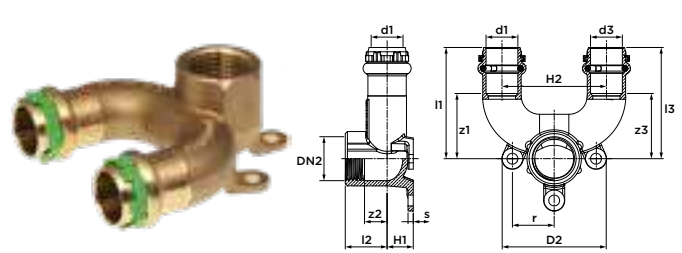
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | D2 | H1 | s | r |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|
| 12 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672600 | 41 | 23 | 23 | 9 | 50 | 12 | 4 | 20 |
| 14 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672602 | 44 | 22 | 20 | 9 | 45 | 13 | 4 | 18 |
| 15 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672611 | 46 | 22 | 24 | 9 | 45 | 13 | 4 | 18 |
| 16 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672613 | 44 | 22 | 20 | 9 | 45 | 13 | 4 | 18 |
| 18 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672622 | 44 | 24 | 22 | 10 | 50 | 16 | 4 | 20 |
| 22 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6672633 | 47 | 27 | 24 | 14 | 57 | 17 | 3 | 23 |

SPC4471GV wall plate 90° chrome-plated
(press x female thread)



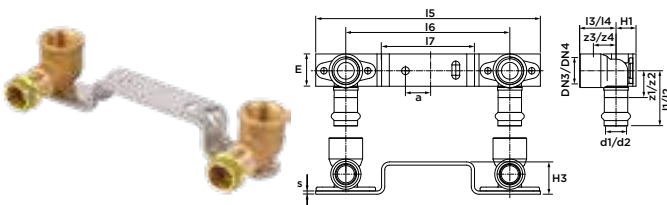
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | D2 | H1 | s | r |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|
| 15 x Rp½" | 6676241 | 46 | 22 | 24 | 9 | 45 | 13 | 4 | 18 |

SP4978GV continuous parallel wall plate
(2 x press x female thread)



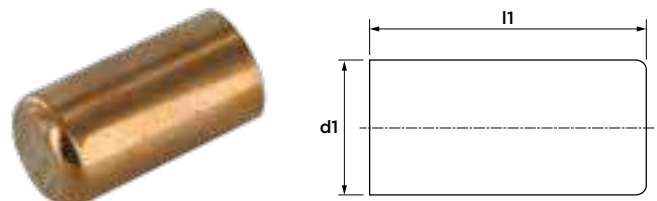
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | l3 | z1 | z2 | z3 | H1 | H2 | D2 | s | r |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|
| 15 x Rp½" | 123459704 | 53 | 53 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 11 | 13 | 50 | 50 | 3 | 20 |
| 22 x Rp½" | 123459705 | 58 | 58 | 24 | 34 | 34 | 14 | 16 | 50 | 50 | 3 | 20 |

SP4976GV/SP4977GV Gemini bracket
(press x female thread)



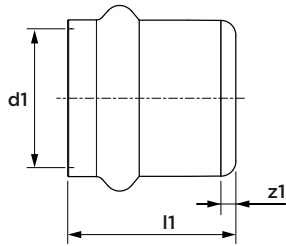
| dimension | article no. | l1/ l2 | l3/ l4 | l5 | l6 | l7 | z1/ z2 | z3/ z4 | H1 | H3 | s | a |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-----|----|--------|--------|----|----|---|----|
| 15 x Rp½" (raised bracket) | 6673260 | 43 | 20 | 178 | 150 | 88 | 21 | 11 | 17 | 25 | 3 | 25 |
| 15 x Rp½" (straight bracket) | 6673271 | 43 | 20 | 178 | 150 | 88 | 21 | 11 | 17 | 0 | 3 | 25 |

SP5290V stop end
(1 x male)



| dimension | article no. | l1 |
|-----------|-------------|----|
| 12 | 6673183 | 24 |
| 15 | 6673194 | 28 |
| 18 | 6673205 | 29 |
| 22 | 6673216 | 30 |
| 28 | 6673227 | 33 |
| 35 | 6673238 | 34 |
| 42 | 6673249 | 44 |
| 54 | 6673251 | 48 |

SP5301V stop end
(1 x press)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|
| 12 | 6671381 | 23 | 5 |
| 14 | 6671383 | 27 | 5 |
| 15 | 6671390 | 27 | 5 |
| 16 | 6671392 | 27 | 5 |
| 18 | 6674976 | 27 | 4 |
| 22 | 6671401 | 28 | 5 |
| 28 | 6671412 | 29 | 5 |
| 35 | 6671423 | 32 | 7 |
| 42 | 6671434 | 42 | 6 |
| 54 | 6671445 | 46 | 5 |

SP5501 o-ring Leak Before Pressed (LBP)
(black, EPDM)



| dimension | article no. | |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
| 12 | 6569805 | |
| 14 | 6673431 | |
| 15 | 6569816 | |
| 16 | 6673435 | |
| 18 | 6569827 | |
| 22 | 6569838 | |
| 28 | 6569849 | |
| 35 | 6569851 | |
| 42 | 6673348 | only for copper |
| 54 | 6673359 | only for copper |

SP5501S o-ring Leak Before Pressed (LBP)
(green, FPM)



| dimension | article no. | |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
| 12 | 6558508 | |
| 14 | 6674969 | |
| 15 | 6558519 | |
| 16 | 6674973 | |
| 18 | 6558521 | |
| 22 | 6558530 | |
| 28 | 6558541 | |
| 35 | 6558552 | |
| 42 | 6673425 | only for copper |
| 54 | 6673427 | only for copper |

SP8452 flat seal
(black, EPDM)

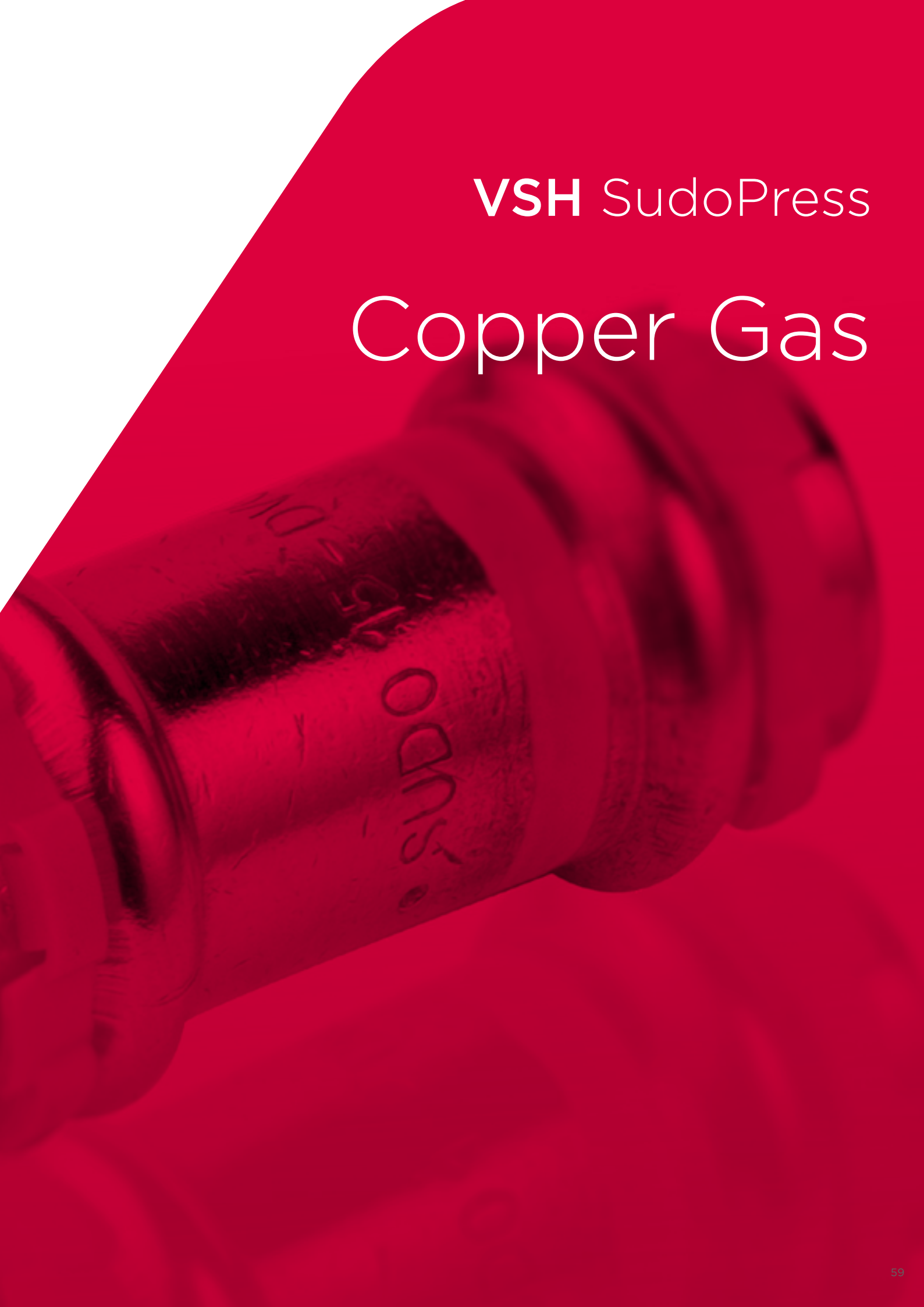


| dimension | article no. | |
|-------------------|-------------|--|
| suitable for G¾" | 6568122 | |
| suitable for G1" | 6568133 | |
| suitable for G1¼" | 6568144 | |
| suitable for G1½" | 6568155 | |
| suitable for G1¾" | 6568166 | |
| suitable for G2½" | 6568177 | |

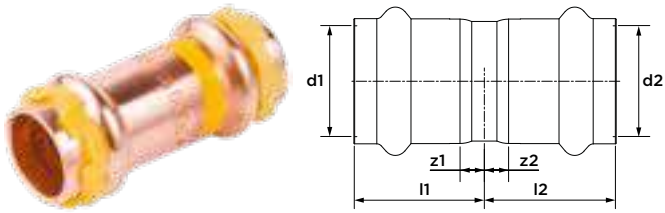


VSH SudoPress

Copper Gas

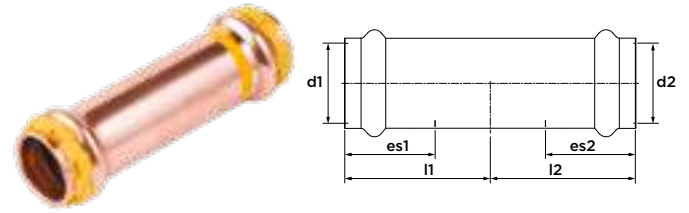


SPG5270V straight coupling
(2 x press)



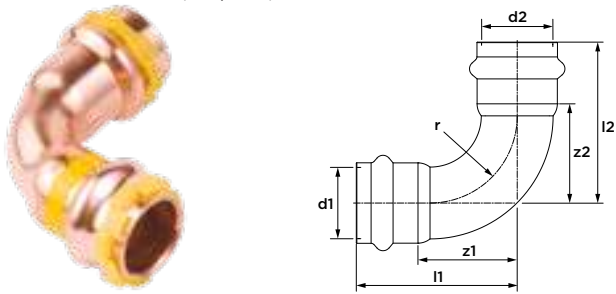
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 12 | 6674668 | 20 | 2 |
| 14 | 6674670 | 24 | 2 |
| 15 | 6674679 | 25 | 3 |
| 16 | 6674692 | 25 | 3 |
| 18 | 6674681 | 25 | 3 |
| 22 | 6674690 | 26 | 3 |
| 28 | 6674701 | 27 | 3 |
| 35 | 6674712 | 28 | 3 |
| 42 | 6674723 | 42 | 6 |
| 54 | 6674734 | 46 | 5 |

SPG5275V slip coupling
(2 x press)



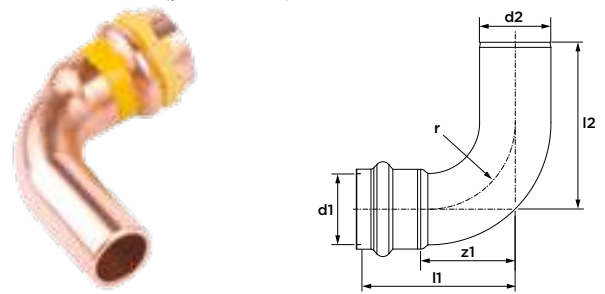
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | es1/es2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|
| 12 | 6674745 | 36 | 18 |
| 14 | 6674747 | 40 | 22 |
| 15 | 6674756 | 41 | 22 |
| 16 | 6674758 | 41 | 22 |
| 18 | 6674767 | 40 | 22 |
| 22 | 6674778 | 41 | 23 |
| 28 | 6674789 | 47 | 24 |
| 35 | 6674791 | 52 | 25 |
| 42 | 6674800 | 60 | 36 |
| 54 | 6674811 | 68 | 41 |

SPG5002V bend 90°
(2 x press)



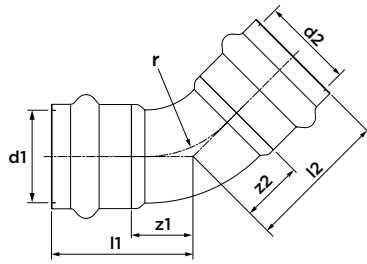
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----|
| 12 | 6674021 | 33 | 15 | 15 |
| 14 | 6674023 | 40 | 18 | 18 |
| 15 | 6674030 | 38 | 16 | 18 |
| 16 | 6674032 | 41 | 19 | 20 |
| 18 | 6674041 | 44 | 22 | 22 |
| 22 | 6674052 | 50 | 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 6674063 | 58 | 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 6674074 | 68 | 43 | 42 |
| 42 | 6674085 | 87 | 51 | 51 |
| 54 | 6674096 | 104 | 63 | 65 |

SPG5001V bend 90°
(press x male)



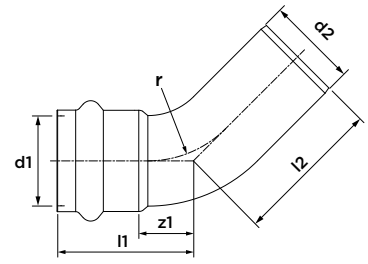
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|----|----|
| 12 | 6673942 | 33 | 35 | 15 | 15 |
| 14 | 6673944 | 40 | 42 | 18 | 18 |
| 15 | 6673953 | 38 | 40 | 16 | 18 |
| 16 | 6673955 | 41 | 43 | 19 | 20 |
| 18 | 6673964 | 44 | 46 | 22 | 22 |
| 22 | 6673975 | 50 | 52 | 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 6673986 | 58 | 60 | 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 6673997 | 68 | 70 | 43 | 42 |
| 42 | 6674008 | 87 | 89 | 51 | 51 |
| 54 | 6674019 | 104 | 106 | 63 | 65 |

SPG5041V bend 45°
(2 x press)



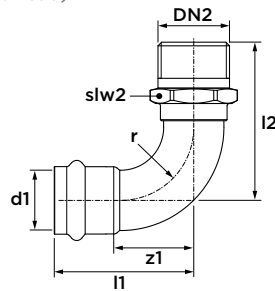
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----|
| 12 | 6674184 | 26 | 8 | 15 |
| 14 | 6674186 | 30 | 8 | 18 |
| 15 | 6674195 | 30 | 8 | 18 |
| 16 | 6674197 | 31 | 9 | 20 |
| 18 | 6674206 | 31 | 9 | 22 |
| 22 | 6674217 | 34 | 11 | 27 |
| 28 | 6674228 | 38 | 14 | 34 |
| 35 | 6674239 | 38 | 13 | 42 |
| 42 | 6674241 | 52 | 16 | 51 |
| 54 | 6674250 | 60 | 19 | 65 |

SPG5040V bend 45°
(press x male)



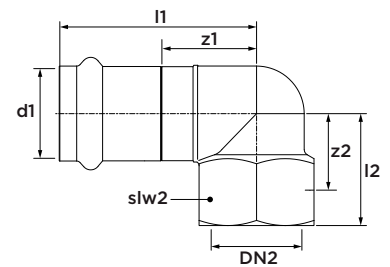
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | r |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| 12 | 6674107 | 26 | 28 | 8 | 15 |
| 14 | 6674109 | 30 | 32 | 8 | 18 |
| 15 | 6674118 | 30 | 32 | 8 | 18 |
| 16 | 6674120 | 31 | 33 | 9 | 20 |
| 18 | 6674129 | 31 | 33 | 9 | 22 |
| 22 | 6674131 | 34 | 36 | 11 | 27 |
| 28 | 6674140 | 38 | 40 | 14 | 34 |
| 35 | 6674151 | 38 | 39 | 13 | 42 |
| 42 | 6674162 | 52 | 54 | 16 | 51 |
| 54 | 6674173 | 60 | 64 | 19 | 65 |

SPG4001GV bend 90°
(press x male thread)



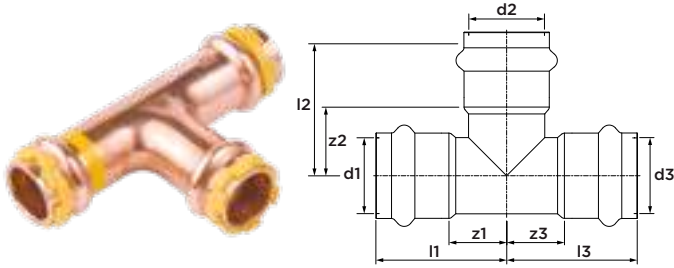
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | slw2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|------|----|
| 15 x R½" | 6673447 | 45 | 23 | 23 | 21 | 19 |
| 18 x R½" | 6673458 | 47 | 43 | 25 | 24 | 20 |
| 18 x R¾" | 6673469 | 47 | 47 | 25 | 27 | 20 |
| 22 x R¾" | 6673471 | 53 | 55 | 30 | 28 | 24 |
| 28 x R1" | 6673436 | 58 | 65 | 34 | 34 | 29 |

SPG4090GV angle adapter 90°
(press x female thread)



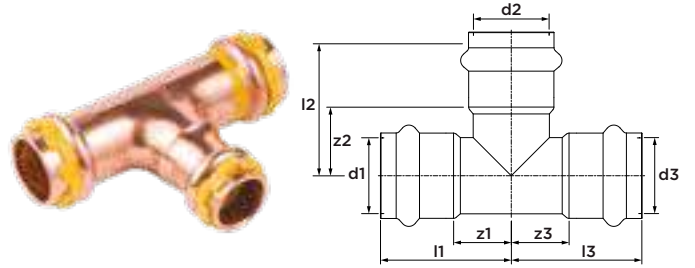
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| 15 x Rp½" | 6673502 | 46 | 23 | 24 | 9 | - |
| 18 x Rp½" | 6673513 | 44 | 24 | 22 | 10 | 27 |
| 18 x Rp¾" | 6673524 | 47 | 26 | 25 | 12 | 32 |
| 22 x Rp½" | 6673535 | 44 | 26 | 21 | 13 | 27 |
| 22 x Rp¾" | 6673546 | 52 | 27 | 29 | 12 | 32 |
| 22 x Rp1" | 6673480 | 51 | 30 | 28 | 13 | 41 |
| 28 x Rp1" | 6673491 | 51 | 34 | 27 | 17 | 45 |

SPG5130V tee
(3 x press)



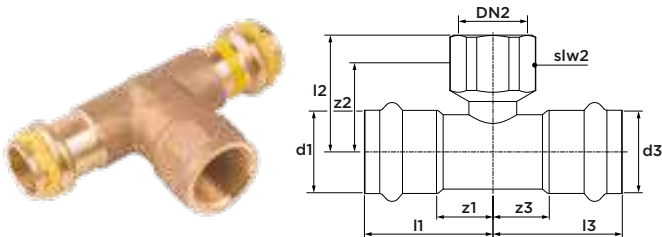
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|
| 12 | 6674437 | 36 | 36 | 18 | 18 |
| 14 | 6674439 | 39 | 33 | 17 | 20 |
| 15 | 6674448 | 38 | 38 | 16 | 16 |
| 16 | 6674450 | 39 | 34 | 17 | 20 |
| 18 | 6674459 | 40 | 40 | 18 | 18 |
| 22 | 6674461 | 43 | 43 | 20 | 20 |
| 28 | 6674470 | 47 | 47 | 23 | 23 |
| 35 | 6674481 | 52 | 52 | 27 | 27 |
| 42 | 6674492 | 66 | 66 | 30 | 30 |
| 54 | 6674503 | 76 | 76 | 35 | 35 |

SPG5130RV tee reduced
(3 x press)



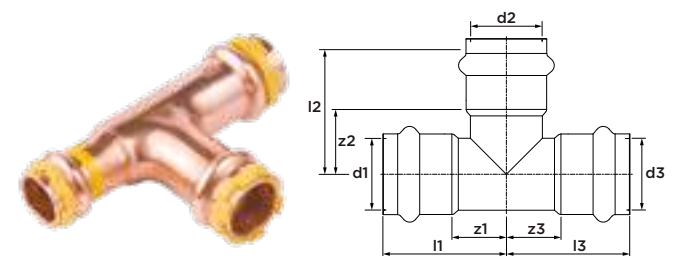
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | l3 | z1 | z2 | z3 |
|--------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 14 x 12 x 14 | 6672814 | 39 | 38 | 39 | 17 | 20 | 17 |
| 14 x 16 x 14 | 6672816 | 39 | 34 | 39 | 17 | 12 | 17 |
| 15 x 12 x 15 | 6674272 | 38 | 37 | 38 | 16 | 19 | 16 |
| 16 x 14 x 16 | 6674289 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 18 x 12 x 18 | 6674294 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 17 | 21 | 17 |
| 18 x 14 x 18 | 6674296 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 18 x 15 x 18 | 6674305 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 18 x 16 x 18 | 6674307 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 22 x 12 x 22 | 6674316 | 39 | 42 | 39 | 16 | 24 | 16 |
| 22 x 14 x 22 | 6674318 | 41 | 45 | 41 | 18 | 23 | 18 |
| 22 x 15 x 22 | 6674338 | 41 | 45 | 41 | 18 | 23 | 18 |
| 22 x 16 x 22 | 6674340 | 41 | 45 | 41 | 18 | 23 | 18 |
| 22 x 18 x 22 | 6674349 | 42 | 45 | 42 | 19 | 23 | 19 |
| 28 x 15 x 28 | 6674360 | 45 | 49 | 45 | 21 | 27 | 21 |
| 28 x 22 x 28 | 6674371 | 45 | 49 | 45 | 21 | 26 | 21 |
| 35 x 22 x 35 | 6674382 | 49 | 53 | 49 | 24 | 30 | 24 |
| 35 x 28 x 35 | 6674393 | 49 | 51 | 49 | 24 | 27 | 24 |
| 42 x 28 x 42 | 6674404 | 59 | 60 | 59 | 23 | 36 | 24 |
| 42 x 35 x 42 | 6674415 | 59 | 56 | 59 | 23 | 31 | 23 |
| 54 x 42 x 54 | 6674426 | 69 | 71 | 69 | 28 | 35 | 28 |

SPG4130GV tee female branch
(press x female thread x press)



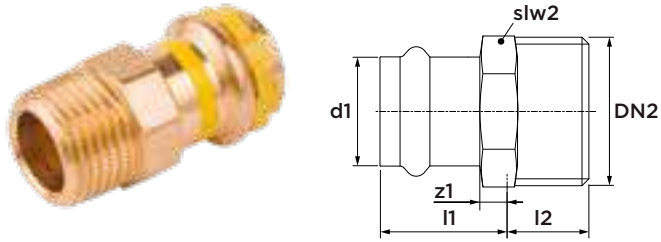
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 | slw2 |
|----------------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|------|
| 15 x Rp½" x 15 | 6673557 | 44 | 22 | 22 | 9 | 27 |
| 18 x Rp½" x 18 | 6673568 | 44 | 24 | 22 | 11 | 26 |
| 22 x Rp½" x 22 | 6673579 | 44 | 26 | 21 | 13 | 26 |
| 28 x Rp½" x 28 | 6673581 | 44 | 29 | 20 | 16 | 26 |
| 28 x Rp¾" x 28 | 6673590 | 47 | 32 | 23 | 17 | 32 |
| 35 x Rp½" x 35 | 6673601 | 44 | 33 | 19 | 19 | 26 |
| 42 x Rp½" x 42 | 6673612 | 54 | 36 | 18 | 23 | 27 |
| 54 x Rp½" x 54 | 6673623 | 57 | 42 | 16 | 29 | 27 |

SPG5130RVR tee reduced
(3 x press)



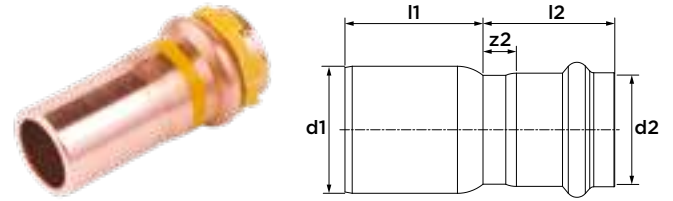
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | l3 | z1 | z2 | z3 |
|--------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 15 x 12 x 12 | 6674261 | 38 | 37 | 37 | 16 | 19 | 19 |
| 15 x 15 x 12 | 6674283 | 38 | 38 | 37 | 16 | 16 | 19 |
| 16 x 14 x 14 | 6674287 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 16 x 16 x 14 | 6674291 | 39 | 34 | 39 | 17 | 12 | 17 |
| 22 x 15 x 15 | 6674327 | 41 | 45 | 44 | 18 | 23 | 22 |
| 22 x 22 x 15 | 6674351 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 20 | 20 | 21 |

SPG4243GV straight connector
(press x male thread)



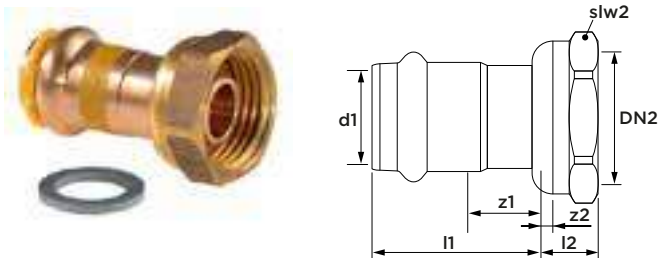
| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 | l2 | slw2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|------|
| 14 x R¾" | 6671860 | 27 | 3 | 13 | 21 |
| 14 x R½" | 6671856 | 27 | 3 | 18 | 22 |
| 15 x R½" | 6673678 | 50 | 9 | 15 | 72 |
| 15 x R¾" | 6673689 | 28 | 10 | 17 | 24 |
| 16 x R½" | 6673692 | 27 | 3 | 18 | 24 |
| 16 x R¾" | 6673694 | 27 | 3 | 22 | 28 |
| 18 x R½" | 6673691 | 28 | 10 | 12 | 27 |
| 18 x R¾" | 6673700 | 30 | 8 | 12 | 27 |
| 22 x R½" | 6673711 | 37 | 15 | 12 | 27 |
| 22 x R¾" | 6673722 | 37 | 15 | 14 | 30 |
| 22 x R1" | 6673634 | 30 | 8 | 14 | 30 |
| 28 x R¾" | 6673733 | 32 | 9 | 12 | 30 |
| 28 x R1" | 6673645 | 32 | 9 | 17 | 40 |
| 28 x R1¼" | 6673744 | 31 | 7 | 22 | 43 |
| 35 x R1" | 6673656 | 33 | 9 | 12 | 39 |
| 35 x R1¼" | 6673766 | 36 | 11 | 15 | 46 |
| 35 x R1½" | 6673755 | 33 | 8 | 21 | 49 |
| 42 x R1¼" | 6673788 | 41 | 5 | 21 | 48 |
| 42 x R1½" | 6673777 | 41 | 5 | 21 | 49 |
| 54 x R1½" | 6673799 | 47 | 6 | 21 | 60 |
| 54 x R2" | 6673667 | 48 | 7 | 26 | 68 |

SPG5243V reducer
(male x press)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|
| Ø14 x 12 | 6670942 | 20 | 24 | 2 |
| Ø15 x 12 | 6674514 | 25 | 24 | 3 |
| Ø16 x 12 | 6674516 | 29 | 20 | 2 |
| Ø16 x 14 | 6674518 | 24 | 24 | 2 |
| Ø18 x 12 | 6674525 | 28 | 21 | 3 |
| Ø18 x 14 | 6674527 | 24 | 28 | 2 |
| Ø18 x 15 | 6674536 | 27 | 27 | 5 |
| Ø18 x 16 | 6674538 | 25 | 24 | 2 |
| Ø22 x 14 | 6674540 | 24 | 32 | 2 |
| Ø22 x 15 | 6674547 | 30 | 26 | 4 |
| Ø22 x 16 | 6674549 | 32 | 24 | 2 |
| Ø22 x 18 | 6674558 | 28 | 25 | 3 |
| Ø28 x 15 | 6674569 | 38 | 24 | 2 |
| Ø28 x 16 | 6674572 | 36 | 24 | 2 |
| Ø28 x 18 | 6674571 | 35 | 24 | 2 |
| Ø28 x 22 | 6674580 | 30 | 26 | 3 |
| Ø35 x 22 | 6674591 | 38 | 26 | 3 |
| Ø35 x 28 | 6674602 | 32 | 28 | 4 |
| Ø42 x 22 | 6674613 | 56 | 23 | 0 |
| Ø42 x 28 | 6674624 | 50 | 30 | 6 |
| Ø42 x 35 | 6674635 | 44 | 27 | 2 |
| Ø54 x 35 | 6674646 | 59 | 27 | 2 |
| Ø54 x 42 | 6674657 | 33 | 38 | 2 |

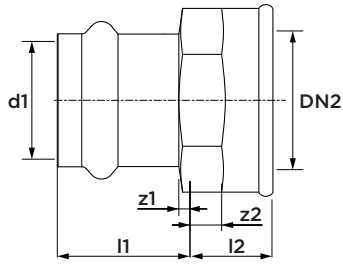
SPG-FB union coupling
(press x union nut)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw2 |
|----------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| 12 x M20 x 1.5 | 6675273 | 31 | 11 | 13 | 3 | 24 |
| 14 x G½" | 6675306 | 38 | 11 | 16 | 3 | 24 |
| 14 x G¾" | 6675317 | 28 | 13 | 6 | 3 | 32 |
| 14 x M20 x 1.5 | 6675295 | 38 | 11 | 16 | 3 | 24 |
| 16 x G½" | 6675328 | 39 | 11 | 17 | 3 | 24 |
| 16 x G¾" | 6675339 | 28 | 13 | 6 | 3 | 32 |
| 18 x G¾" | 6675341 | 33 | 13 | 11 | 3 | 32 |
| 22 x G¾" | 6675350 | 40 | 13 | 17 | 3 | 32 |

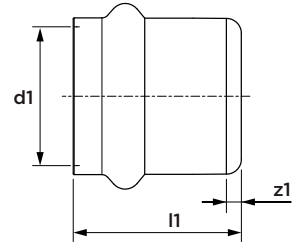
including flat seal (pay attention to the installation instructions 'union couplings' on page 14)

SPG4270GV straight connector
(press x female thread)



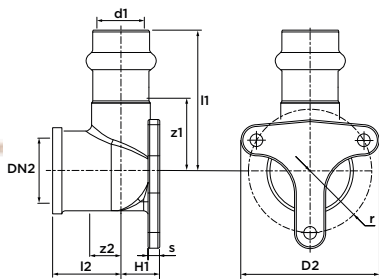
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw2 |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| 14 x Rp $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 6672100 | 27 | 13 | 3 | 9 | 22 |
| 14 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6672096 | 27 | 15 | 3 | 14 | 28 |
| 15 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6673832 | 37 | 15 | 26 | 12 | 27 |
| 15 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6673843 | 37 | 15 | 29 | 14 | 30 |
| 16 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6673845 | 27 | 15 | 3 | 14 | 28 |
| 16 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6673847 | 27 | 15 | 3 | 14 | 32 |
| 18 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6673854 | 32 | 9 | 27 | 12 | 30 |
| 18 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6673865 | 33 | 9 | 29 | 12 | 39 |
| 22 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6673876 | 61 | 25 | 41 | 20 | 52 |
| 22 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6673887 | 50 | 9 | 38 | 15 | 72 |
| 22 x Rp1" | 6673801 | 36 | 11 | 37 | 15 | 46 |
| 28 x Rp1" | 6673810 | 28 | 10 | 35 | 17 | 24 |
| 35 x Rp $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 6673898 | 33 | 9 | 43 | 19 | 38 |
| 35 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6675108 | 33 | 21 | 2 | 2 | 52 |
| 42 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6673909 | 38 | 21 | 2 | 2 | 52 |
| 42 x Rp2" | 6675119 | 38 | 26 | 2 | 2 | 68 |
| 54 x Rp2" | 6673821 | 43 | 26 | 2 | 2 | 68 |

SPG5301V stop end
(1 x press)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|
| 12 | 6673253 | 23 | 5 |
| 14 | 6673255 | 27 | 5 |
| 15 | 6674822 | 27 | 5 |
| 16 | 6674824 | 27 | 5 |
| 18 | 6674833 | 27 | 5 |
| 22 | 6674844 | 28 | 5 |
| 28 | 6674855 | 29 | 5 |
| 35 | 6674866 | 32 | 7 |
| 42 | 6674877 | 42 | 6 |
| 54 | 6674888 | 46 | 5 |

SPG4471GV wall plate 90°
(press x female thread)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | D2 | H1 | s | r |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|
| 15 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6673911 | 46 | 22 | 24 | 9 | 50 | 13 | 3 | 20 |
| 18 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6673920 | 44 | 24 | 22 | 10 | 50 | 16 | 4 | 20 |
| 22 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6673931 | 47 | 27 | 24 | 14 | 57 | 17 | 3 | 23 |

SPG5501 o-ring Leak Before Pressed (LBP)
(yellow, HNBR)



| dimension | article no. |
|-----------|-------------|
| 12 | 6674899 |
| 14 | 6674902 |
| 15 | 6674901 |
| 16 | 6674903 |
| 18 | 6674910 |
| 22 | 6674921 |
| 28 | 6674932 |
| 35 | 6674943 |
| 42 | 6674954 |
| 54 | 6674965 |



VSH SudoPress

Carbon

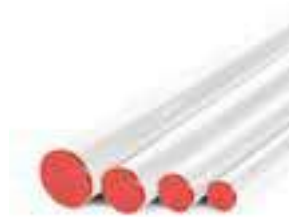


C1459 carbon steel tube
(3 and 6 m length)



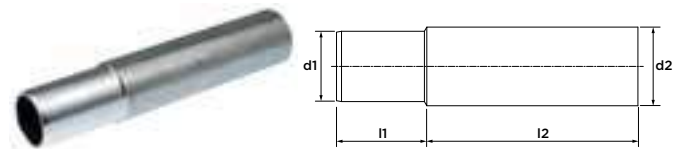
| dimension | article no. | DN |
|------------------|-------------|-----|
| 12 x 1.2 (3 m) | 6206266 | 10 |
| 12 x 1.2 (6 m) | 6205144 | 10 |
| 15 x 1.2 (3 m) | 6206277 | 12 |
| 15 x 1.2 (6 m) | 6205155 | 12 |
| 18 x 1.2 (3 m) | 6206288 | 15 |
| 18 x 1.2 (6 m) | 6205166 | 15 |
| 22 x 1.5 (3 m) | 6206299 | 20 |
| 22 x 1.5 (6 m) | 6205177 | 20 |
| 28 x 1.5 (3 m) | 6206301 | 25 |
| 28 x 1.5 (6 m) | 6205188 | 25 |
| 35 x 1.5 (3 m) | 6206310 | 32 |
| 35 x 1.5 (6 m) | 6205199 | 32 |
| 42 x 1.5 (3 m) | 6206321 | 40 |
| 42 x 1.5 (6 m) | 6205201 | 40 |
| 54 x 1.5 (3 m) | 6206332 | 50 |
| 54 x 1.5 (6 m) | 6205221 | 50 |
| 66.7 x 1.5 (6 m) | 6204836 | 60 |
| 76.1 x 2.0 (6 m) | 6204803 | 65 |
| 88.9 x 2.0 (6 m) | 6204814 | 80 |
| 108 x 2.0 (6 m) | 6204825 | 100 |

C1460 carbon steel tube with PP-coating
(6 m length)



| dimension | article no. | DN |
|-----------|-------------|----|
| 15 x 1.2 | 6204682 | 12 |
| 18 x 1.2 | 6204693 | 15 |
| 22 x 1.5 | 6204704 | 20 |
| 28 x 1.5 | 6204715 | 25 |
| 35 x 1.5 | 6204726 | 32 |
| 42 x 1.5 | 6204737 | 40 |
| 54 x 1.5 | 6204748 | 50 |

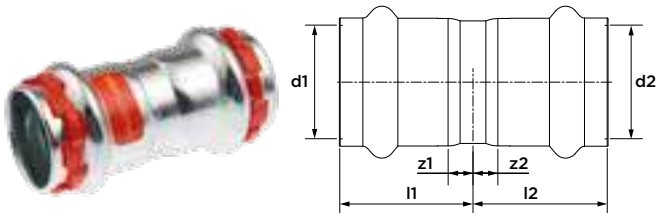
SP8350V welding end
(ungalvanized, welding end x male)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----|
| Ø17 x Ø15 | 6561874 | 48 | 72 |
| Ø20 x Ø18 | 6561885 | 32 | 88 |
| Ø24 x Ø22 | 6561896 | 32 | 88 |
| Ø31 x Ø28 | 6561907 | 35 | 85 |
| Ø38 x Ø35 | 6561918 | 35 | 85 |
| Ø44.5 x Ø42 | 6561929 | 35 | 85 |
| Ø57 x Ø54 | 6561931 | 40 | 80 |
| Ø80.5 x Ø76.1 | 6562842 | 100 | 130 |
| Ø94.9 x Ø88.9 | 6562853 | 115 | 115 |
| Ø110 x Ø108 | 6562864 | 115 | 115 |

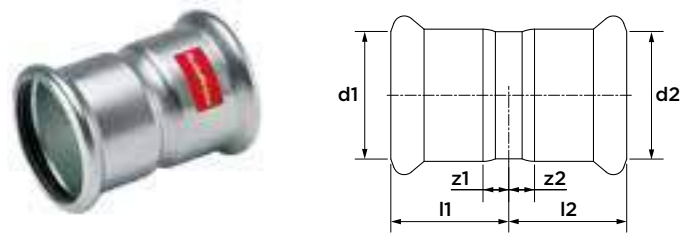
after welding, a protective coating is required against corrosion!

SP8270V straight coupling
(2 x press)



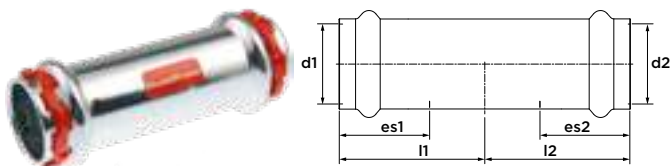
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 12 | 6561588 | 23 | 5 |
| 15 | 6561599 | 28 | 6 |
| 18 | 6561601 | 28 | 6 |
| 22 | 6561610 | 29 | 6 |
| 28 | 6561621 | 30 | 6 |
| 35 | 6561632 | 32 | 7 |
| 42 | 6561643 | 44 | 8 |
| 54 | 6561654 | 49 | 8 |

SP8270VM straight coupling
(2 x press)



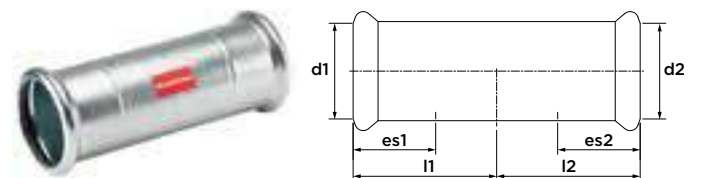
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 66.7 | 6562017 | 60 | 10 |
| 76.1 | 6562028 | 63 | 8 |
| 88.9 | 6562039 | 72 | 9 |
| 108 | 6562041 | 86 | 9 |

SP8275V slip coupling
(2 x press)



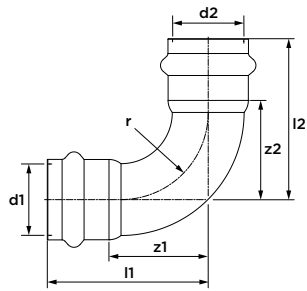
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | es1/es2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|
| 12 | 6561665 | 34 | 18 |
| 15 | 6561676 | 38 | 22 |
| 18 | 6561687 | 40 | 22 |
| 22 | 6561698 | 41 | 23 |
| 28 | 6561709 | 47 | 24 |
| 35 | 6561711 | 52 | 25 |
| 42 | 6561720 | 60 | 36 |
| 54 | 6561731 | 68 | 41 |

SP8275VM slip coupling
(2 x press)



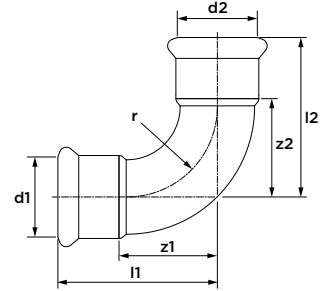
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | es1/es2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|
| 66.7 | 6562050 | 99 | 60 |
| 76.1 | 6562061 | 115 | 60 |
| 88.9 | 6562072 | 131 | 70 |
| 108 | 6562083 | 151 | 80 |

SP8002V bend 90°
(2 x press)



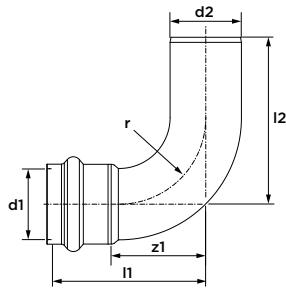
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----|
| 12 | 6560499 | 36 | 18 | 15 |
| 15 | 6560501 | 44 | 22 | 18 |
| 18 | 6560510 | 48 | 26 | 22 |
| 22 | 6560521 | 55 | 32 | 27 |
| 28 | 6560532 | 63 | 39 | 34 |
| 35 | 6560543 | 73 | 48 | 42 |
| 42 | 6560554 | 93 | 57 | 51 |
| 54 | 6560565 | 112 | 71 | 65 |

SP8002VM bend 90°
(2 x press)



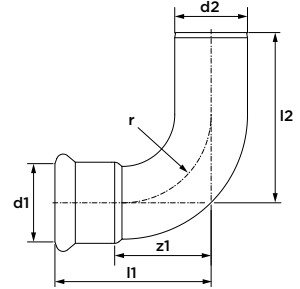
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-----|
| 66.7 | 6562259 | 145 | 95 | 80 |
| 76.1 | 6562261 | 155 | 100 | 92 |
| 88.9 | 6562270 | 179 | 116 | 107 |
| 108 | 6562281 | 216 | 139 | 130 |

SP8001V bend 90°
(press x male)



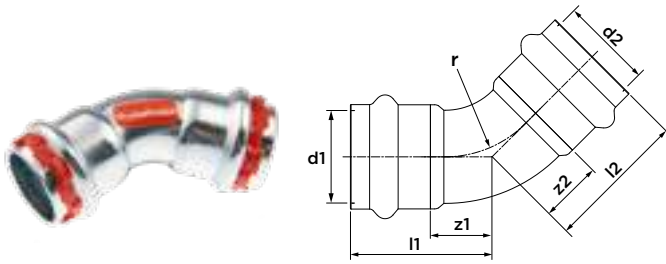
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|----|----|
| 12 | 6560642 | 36 | 50 | 18 | 15 |
| 15 | 6560653 | 44 | 31 | 22 | 18 |
| 18 | 6560664 | 48 | 53 | 26 | 22 |
| 22 | 6560675 | 55 | 60 | 32 | 27 |
| 28 | 6560686 | 63 | 68 | 39 | 34 |
| 35 | 6560697 | 73 | 78 | 48 | 42 |
| 42 | 6560708 | 93 | 98 | 57 | 51 |
| 54 | 6560719 | 112 | 117 | 71 | 65 |

SP8001VM bend 90°
(press x male)



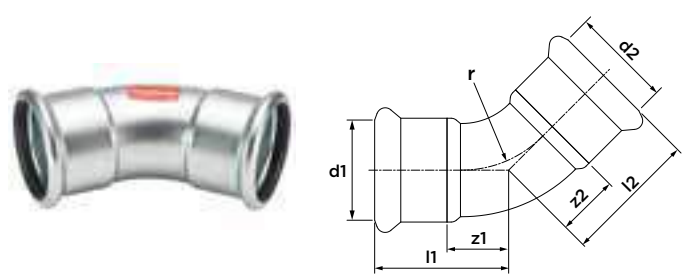
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 66.7 | 6562292 | 145 | 157 | 95 | 80 |
| 76.1 | 6562303 | 155 | 168 | 100 | 92 |
| 88.9 | 6562314 | 179 | 193 | 116 | 107 |
| 108 | 6562325 | 216 | 233 | 139 | 130 |

SP8041V bend 45°
(2 x press)



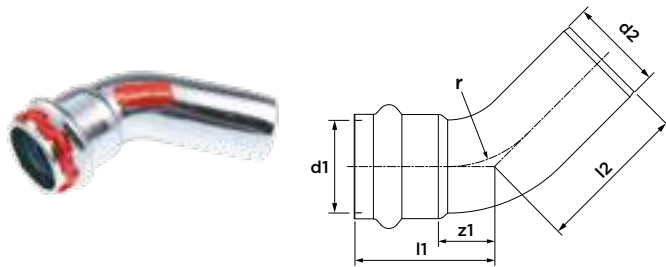
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----|
| 15 | 6560796 | 34 | 112 | 18 |
| 18 | 6560807 | 36 | 14 | 22 |
| 22 | 6560818 | 39 | 16 | 27 |
| 28 | 6560829 | 48 | 24 | 34 |
| 35 | 6560831 | 48 | 23 | 42 |
| 42 | 6560840 | 63 | 27 | 51 |
| 54 | 6560851 | 74 | 33 | 65 |

SP8041VM bend 45°
(2 x press)



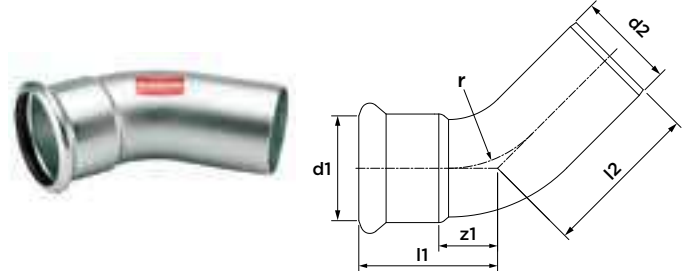
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-----|
| 66.7 | 6562371 | 98 | 48 | 80 |
| 76.1 | 6562380 | 101 | 46 | 92 |
| 88.9 | 6562391 | 116 | 53 | 107 |
| 108 | 6562402 | 139 | 62 | 130 |

SP8040V bend 45°
(press x male)



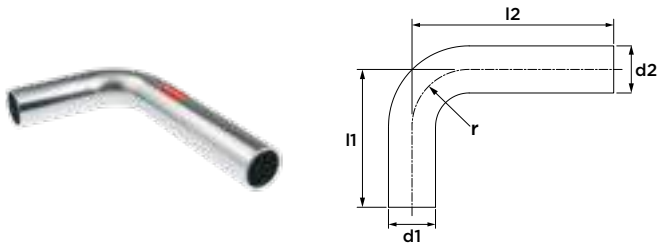
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | r |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| 15 | 6560721 | 34 | 39 | 12 | 18 |
| 18 | 6560730 | 36 | 41 | 14 | 22 |
| 22 | 6560741 | 39 | 44 | 16 | 27 |
| 28 | 6560752 | 48 | 48 | 24 | 34 |
| 35 | 6560763 | 48 | 53 | 23 | 42 |
| 42 | 6560774 | 63 | 68 | 27 | 51 |
| 54 | 6560785 | 74 | 79 | 33 | 65 |

SP8040VM bend 45°
(press x male)



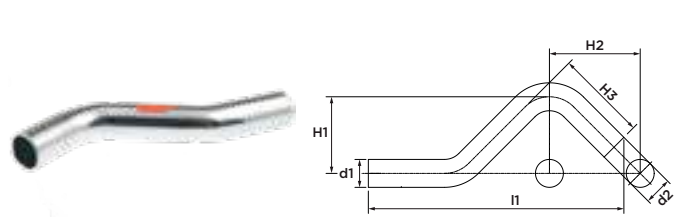
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 66.7 | 6562336 | 98 | 110 | 48 | 80 |
| 76.1 | 6562347 | 101 | 114 | 46 | 92 |
| 88.9 | 6562358 | 116 | 130 | 53 | 107 |
| 108 | 6562369 | 139 | 157 | 62 | 130 |

SP8090LV bend 90°
(2 x male)



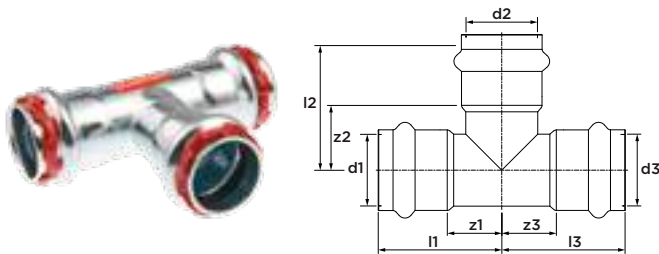
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|----|
| 12 | 6561797 | 72 | 122 | 15 |
| 15 | 6561808 | 72 | 122 | 18 |
| 18 | 6561819 | 72 | 122 | 22 |
| 22 | 6561821 | 74 | 122 | 27 |
| 28 | 6561830 | 84 | 122 | 34 |
| 35 | 6561841 | 122 | 202 | 42 |
| 42 | 6561852 | 152 | 252 | 51 |
| 54 | 6561863 | 202 | 302 | 65 |

SP8086V crossover
(2 x male)



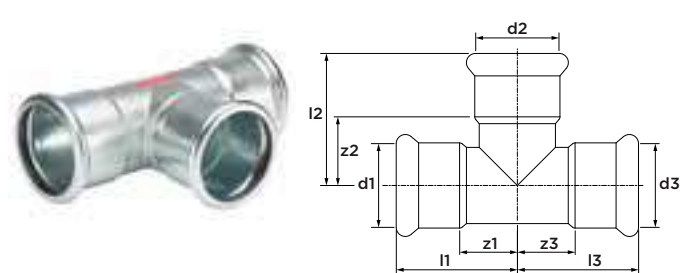
| dimension | article no. | l1 | H1 | H2 |
|-----------|-------------|-----|----|----|
| 12 | 6561742 | 154 | 35 | 55 |
| 15 | 6561753 | 158 | 37 | 57 |
| 18 | 6561764 | 165 | 40 | 60 |
| 22 | 6561775 | 178 | 44 | 65 |
| 28 | 6561786 | 210 | 50 | 74 |

SP8130V tee
(3 x press)



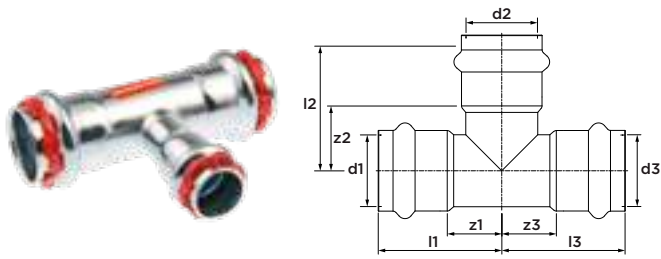
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | l3 | z1/z3 | z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|
| 15 | 6560873 | 38 | 48 | 16 | 26 |
| 18 | 6560884 | 39 | 49 | 17 | 27 |
| 22 | 6560895 | 43 | 52 | 20 | 29 |
| 28 | 6560906 | 47 | 56 | 23 | 32 |
| 35 | 6560917 | 52 | 61 | 27 | 36 |
| 42 | 6560928 | 68 | 74 | 32 | 38 |
| 54 | 6560939 | 79 | 85 | 38 | 44 |

SP8130VM tee
(3 x press)



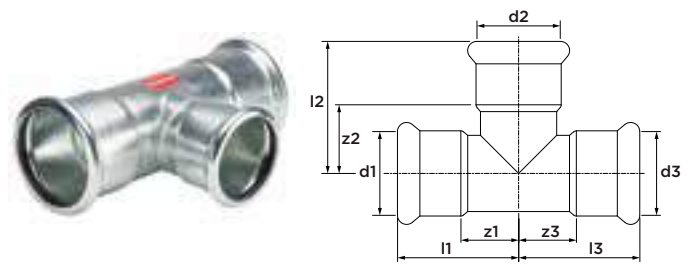
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | l3 | z1/z3 | z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-----|-------|----|
| 66.7 | 6562413 | 99 | 101 | 49 | 51 |
| 76.1 | 6562424 | 115 | 110 | 60 | 55 |
| 88.9 | 6562435 | 130 | 128 | 67 | 65 |
| 108 | 6562446 | 155 | 153 | 78 | 76 |

SP8130RV tee reduced
(3 x press)



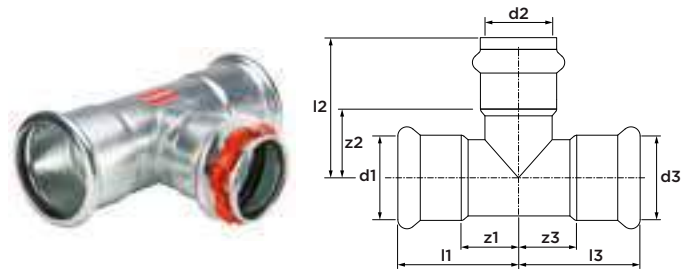
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 |
|--------------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|
| 15 x 18 x 15 | 6560961 | 38 | 50 | 16 | 28 |
| 18 x 15 x 18 | 6560983 | 39 | 49 | 17 | 27 |
| 22 x 15 x 22 | 6560994 | 43 | 51 | 20 | 29 |
| 22 x 18 x 22 | 6561005 | 43 | 51 | 20 | 29 |
| 22 x 28 x 22 | 6561016 | 43 | 58 | 20 | 34 |
| 28 x 15 x 28 | 6561027 | 47 | 54 | 23 | 32 |
| 28 x 18 x 28 | 6561038 | 47 | 54 | 23 | 32 |
| 28 x 22 x 28 | 6561049 | 47 | 55 | 23 | 32 |
| 35 x 15 x 35 | 6561051 | 52 | 58 | 27 | 36 |
| 35 x 18 x 35 | 6561060 | 52 | 58 | 27 | 36 |
| 35 x 22 x 35 | 6561071 | 52 | 59 | 27 | 36 |
| 35 x 28 x 35 | 6561082 | 52 | 59 | 27 | 35 |
| 42 x 22 x 42 | 6561093 | 68 | 61 | 32 | 38 |
| 42 x 28 x 42 | 6561104 | 68 | 62 | 32 | 38 |
| 42 x 35 x 42 | 6561115 | 68 | 63 | 32 | 38 |
| 54 x 22 x 54 | 6561126 | 79 | 67 | 38 | 44 |
| 54 x 28 x 54 | 6561137 | 79 | 68 | 38 | 44 |
| 54 x 35 x 54 | 6561148 | 79 | 69 | 38 | 44 |
| 54 x 42 x 54 | 6561159 | 79 | 80 | 38 | 44 |

SP8130RVM tee reduced
(3 x press)



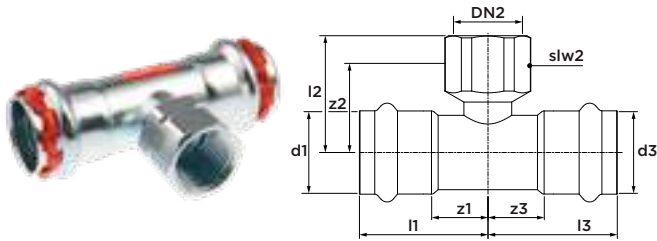
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|-----|-------|----|
| 76.1 x 66.7 x 76.1 | 6562501 | 126 | 105 | 71 | 55 |
| 88.9 x 66.7 x 88.9 | 6562512 | 128 | 112 | 65 | 62 |
| 88.9 x 76.1 x 88.9 | 6562523 | 130 | 117 | 67 | 62 |
| 108 x 76.1 x 108 | 6562688 | 155 | 128 | 78 | 73 |
| 108 x 88.9 x 108 | 6562534 | 155 | 137 | 78 | 82 |

SP8130RVVM tee reduced
(3 x press)



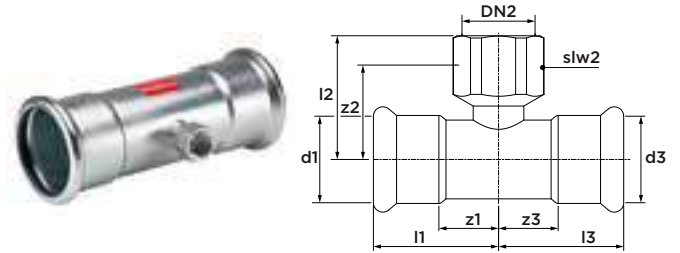
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 |
|------------------|-------------|-------|-----|-------|----|
| 76.1 x 42 x 76.1 | 6562578 | 115 | 104 | 60 | 68 |
| 76.1 x 54 x 76.1 | 6562490 | 115 | 117 | 60 | 76 |
| 88.9 x 42 x 88.9 | 6562611 | 130 | 112 | 67 | 76 |
| 88.9 x 54 x 88.9 | 6562622 | 130 | 124 | 67 | 83 |
| 108 x 42 x 108 | 6562666 | 155 | 122 | 78 | 86 |
| 108 x 54 x 108 | 6562677 | 155 | 135 | 78 | 94 |

SP8130GV tee female branch
(press x female thread x press)



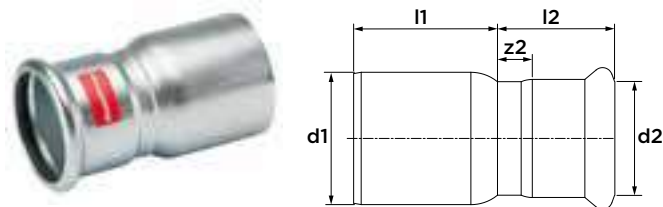
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 | slw2 |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|------|
| 15 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 | 6561161 | 38 | 37 | 16 | 22 | 24 |
| 18 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 18 | 6561170 | 39 | 37 | 17 | 22 | 24 |
| 22 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 22 | 6561192 | 43 | 39 | 20 | 24 | 24 |
| 22 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 22 | 6561203 | 43 | 42 | 20 | 26 | 30 |
| 28 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 28 | 6561214 | 47 | 42 | 23 | 27 | 24 |
| 28 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 28 | 6561225 | 47 | 45 | 23 | 29 | 30 |
| 35 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 35 | 6561236 | 52 | 46 | 27 | 31 | 24 |
| 35 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35 | 6561247 | 52 | 49 | 27 | 32 | 30 |
| 42 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 42 | 6561258 | 68 | 48 | 32 | 33 | 24 |
| 42 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 42 | 6561269 | 68 | 51 | 32 | 35 | 30 |
| 54 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 54 | 6561271 | 79 | 54 | 38 | 39 | 24 |
| 54 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 54 | 6563128 | 79 | 43 | 38 | 41 | 30 |

SP8130GVM tee female branch
(press x female thread x press)



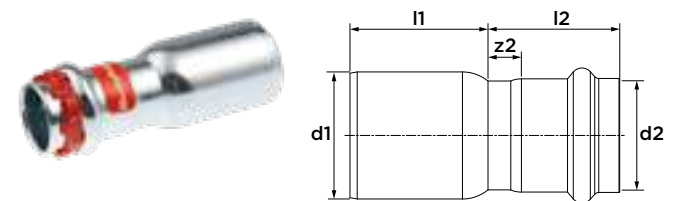
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 | slw2 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|------|
| 66.7 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 66.7 | 6562699 | 99 | 49 | 65 | 62 | 30 |
| 76.1 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 76.1 | 6562701 | 115 | 60 | 82 | 66 | 30 |
| 88.9 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 88.9 | 6562710 | 130 | 67 | 84 | 68 | 30 |
| 108 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 108 | 6562721 | 155 | 78 | 94 | 78 | 30 |

SP8243VM reducer
(male x press)



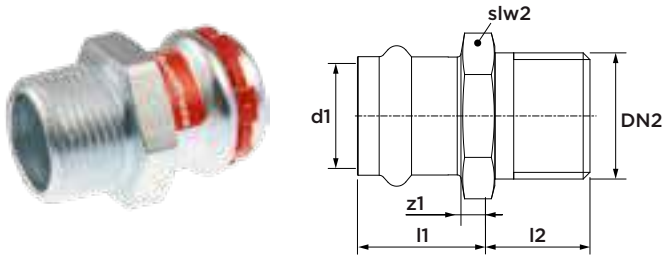
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z2 |
|--------------|-------------|-----|----|----|
| Ø76.1 x 66.7 | 6562193 | 75 | 20 | 14 |
| Ø88.9 x 66.7 | 6562204 | 92 | 29 | 15 |
| Ø88.9 x 76.1 | 6562226 | 90 | 27 | 13 |
| Ø108 x 66.7 | 6562215 | 122 | 45 | 15 |
| Ø108 x 76.1 | 6562237 | 120 | 43 | 13 |
| Ø108 x 88.9 | 6562248 | 110 | 33 | 14 |

SP8243V reducer
(male x press)



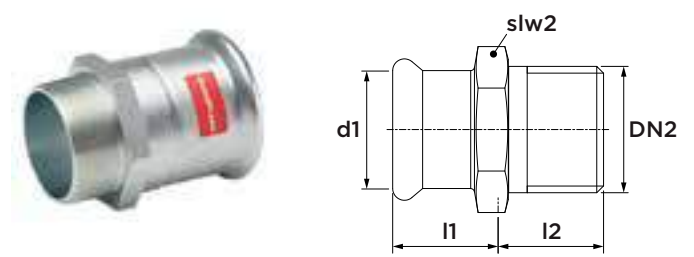
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z2 |
|------------|-------------|-----|----|----|
| Ø15 x 12 | 6560301 | 27 | 5 | 13 |
| Ø18 x 12 | 6560312 | 29 | 7 | 10 |
| Ø18 x 15 | 6560334 | 28 | 6 | 9 |
| Ø22 x 15 | 6560345 | 33 | 10 | 9 |
| Ø22 x 18 | 6560356 | 30 | 7 | 9 |
| Ø28 x 15 | 6560367 | 39 | 15 | 9 |
| Ø28 x 18 | 6560378 | 37 | 13 | 9 |
| Ø28 x 22 | 6560389 | 34 | 10 | 10 |
| Ø35 x 22 | 6560391 | 42 | 17 | 10 |
| Ø35 x 28 | 6560400 | 38 | 13 | 10 |
| Ø42 x 22 | 6560411 | 51 | 15 | 10 |
| Ø42 x 28 | 6560422 | 51 | 15 | 10 |
| Ø42 x 35 | 6560433 | 43 | 7 | 10 |
| Ø54 x 22 | 6560455 | 61 | 20 | 15 |
| Ø54 x 28 | 6560466 | 58 | 17 | 10 |
| Ø54 x 35 | 6560477 | 58 | 17 | 10 |
| Ø54 x 42 | 6560488 | 54 | 13 | 12 |
| Ø66.7 x 54 | 6562151 | 72 | 22 | 14 |
| Ø76.1 x 42 | 6562160 | 97 | 42 | 21 |
| Ø76.1 x 54 | 6562171 | 86 | 31 | 21 |
| Ø88.9 x 54 | 6562182 | 101 | 38 | 20 |

SP8243GV straight connector
(press x male thread)



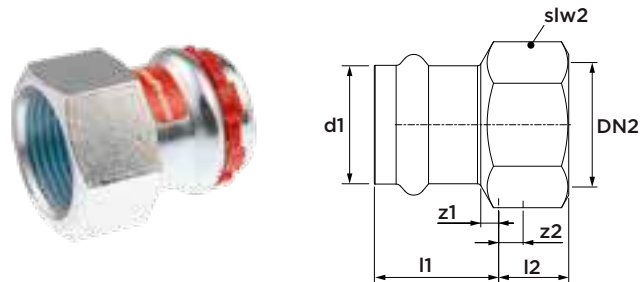
| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 | l2 | slw2 |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|------|
| 12 x R $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 6560171 | 18 | 0 | 17 | 34 |
| 15 x R $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 6560191 | 24 | 2 | 21 | 24 |
| 15 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6560180 | 23 | 1 | 17 | 34 |
| 18 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6560202 | 23 | 1 | 21 | 27 |
| 18 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6560213 | 29 | 7 | 18 | 27 |
| 22 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6560224 | 25 | 2 | 21 | 32 |
| 22 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6560235 | 24 | 1 | 24 | 32 |
| 22 x R1" | 6560246 | 27 | 4 | 24 | 34 |
| 28 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6560268 | 26 | 2 | 22 | 38 |
| 28 x R1" | 6560257 | 25 | 1 | 26 | 38 |
| 35 x R1" | 6563007 | 28 | 3 | 25 | 45 |
| 35 x R1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 6560279 | 26 | 1 | 31 | 49 |
| 42 x R1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6560281 | 37 | 1 | 26 | 55 |
| 54 x R2" | 6560290 | 42 | 1 | 32 | 67 |

SP8243GVM straight connector
(press x male thread)



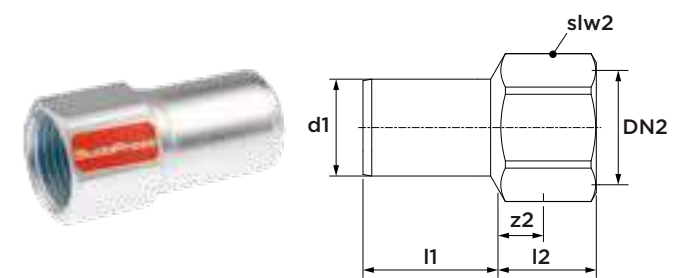
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | slw2 |
|---------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|------|
| 66.7 x R2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6562094 | 50 | 40 | 0 | 85 |
| 76.1 x R2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6562105 | 55 | 64 | 0 | 80 |
| 88.9 x R3" | 6562116 | 63 | 69 | 0 | 95 |

SP8270GV straight connector
(press x female thread)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw2 |
|--------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| 15 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6560015 | 24 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 24 |
| 18 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6560026 | 24 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 27 |
| 18 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6560037 | 25 | 17 | 3 | 6 | 30 |
| 22 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6563018 | 23 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| 22 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6560059 | 25 | 17 | 2 | 6 | 32 |
| 28 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6560061 | 24 | 17 | 0 | 6 | 38 |
| 28 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6560081 | 24 | 17 | 0 | 5 | 38 |
| 28 x Rp1" | 6560070 | 26 | 20 | 2 | 7 | 38 |
| 35 x Rp1" | 6563029 | 25 | 22 | 0 | 9 | 46 |
| 35 x Rp1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 6560103 | 30 | 22 | 5 | 7 | 46 |
| 42 x Rp1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6563031 | 38 | 22 | 2 | 8 | 54 |
| 54 x Rp2" | 6563040 | 43 | 26 | 2 | 8 | 67 |

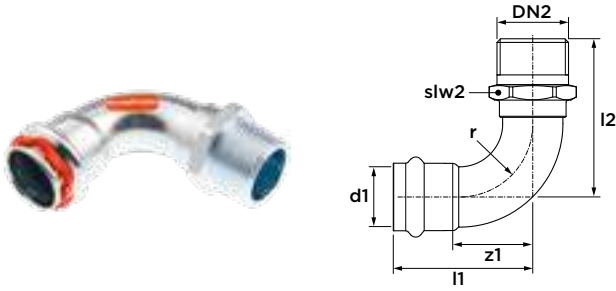
SP8433V straight connector
(male x female thread)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z2 | slw2 |
|--------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|------|
| Ø12 x Rp $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 6561940 | 25 | 17 | 6 | 34 |
| Ø12 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6561951 | 25 | 24 | 9 | 24 |
| Ø15 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6561962 | 28 | 23 | 8 | 24 |
| Ø18 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6561973 | 28 | 22 | 7 | 24 |
| Ø18 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6561984 | 28 | 25 | 9 | 34 |
| Ø22 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6561995 | 29 | 21 | 6 | 24 |
| Ø22 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6562006 | 29 | 24 | 8 | 34 |

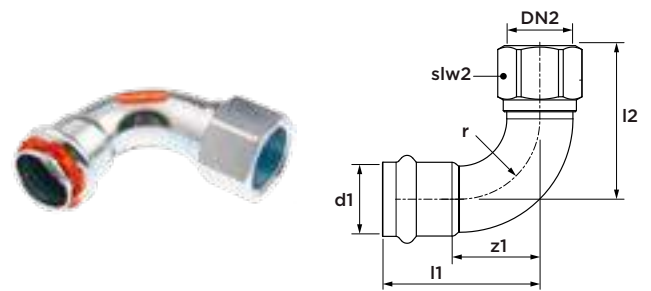
*when pressing, ensure that the jaws do not touch the wrench flats.

SP8092GV angle adapter 90°
(press x male thread)



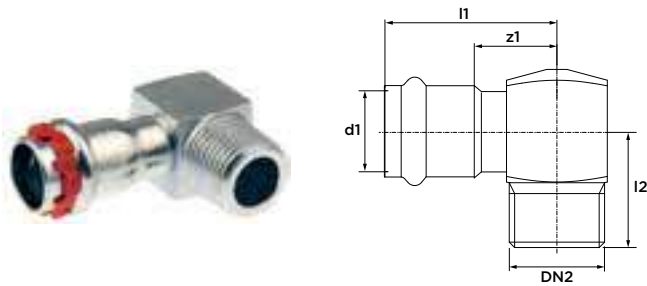
| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 | l2 | slw2 | r |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|------|----|
| 12 x R $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 6561280 | 36 | 18 | 42 | 34 | 15 |
| 15 x R $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 6561302 | 44 | 22 | 50 | 22 | 18 |
| 15 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6561291 | 44 | 22 | 45 | 34 | 18 |
| 18 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6561313 | 48 | 26 | 54 | 22 | 22 |
| 22 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6561324 | 55 | 32 | 62 | 30 | 27 |
| 28 x R1" | 6561335 | 63 | 39 | 74 | 36 | 34 |
| 35 x R1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 6561346 | 73 | 48 | 86 | 46 | 42 |
| 42 x R1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6561357 | 93 | 57 | 96 | 50 | 51 |

SP8090GV angle adapter 90°
(press x female thread)



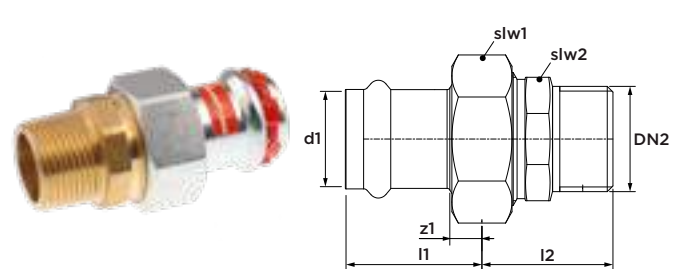
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw2 | r |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|----|
| 15 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6560576 | 44 | 48 | 22 | 33 | 24 | 18 |
| 18 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6560598 | 48 | 52 | 26 | 37 | 24 | 22 |
| 22 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6560609 | 55 | 59 | 32 | 43 | 30 | 27 |
| 28 x Rp1" | 6563073 | 63 | 76 | 29 | 57 | 41 | 34 |

SP8098GV angle adapter 90°
(press x male thread)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 |
|------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| 15 x R $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 6563084 | 44 | 21 | 22 | 22 |
| 15 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6563095 | 44 | 20 | 22 | 28 |
| 18 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6563106 | 45 | 22 | 23 | 28 |
| 22 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6563117 | 48 | 24 | 25 | 32 |

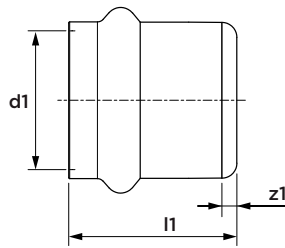
SP8331GV straight union
(press x male thread)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | slw1 | slw2 |
|-------------------------|-------------|----|----|----|------|------|
| 15 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6561445 | 34 | 35 | 13 | 30 | 25 |
| 18 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6561456 | 35 | 40 | 14 | 30 | 25 |
| 22 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6561467 | 37 | 44 | 14 | 36 | 32 |
| 28 x R1" | 6561478 | 38 | 48 | 15 | 46 | 39 |
| 35 x R1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 6561489 | 40 | 47 | 11 | 52 | 49 |
| 42 x R1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6561491 | 47 | 54 | 12 | 58 | 51 |
| 54 x R2" | 6561500 | 53 | 75 | 66 | 75 | 65 |

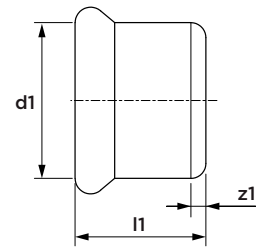
including flat seal (pay attention to the installation instructions 'union couplings' on page 14)

SP8301VW stop end
(1 x press)



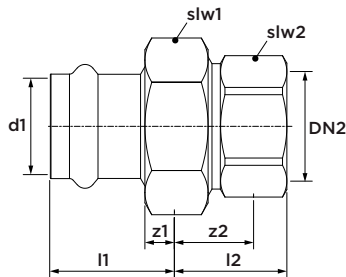
| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|
| 15 | 6561379 | 25 | 3 |
| 18 | 6561381 | 25 | 3 |
| 22 | 6561390 | 26 | 3 |
| 28 | 6561401 | 27 | 3 |
| 35 | 6561412 | 29 | 4 |
| 42 | 6561423 | 43 | 7 |
| 54 | 6561434 | 48 | 7 |

SP8301VM stop end
(1 x press)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|
| 66.7 | 6562809 | 60 | 10 |
| 76.1 | 6562811 | 64 | 9 |
| 88.9 | 6562820 | 72 | 9 |
| 108 | 6562831 | 97 | 20 |

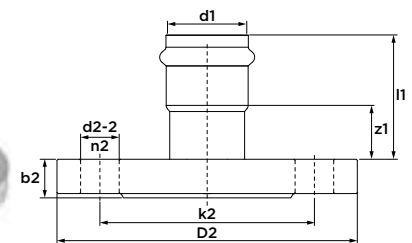
SP8330GV straight union
(press x female thread)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw1 | slw2 |
|---------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|------|
| 15 x Rp1/2" | 6561511 | 34 | 30 | 12 | 15 | 30 | 27 |
| 18 x Rp1/2" | 6561522 | 35 | 30 | 13 | 15 | 30 | 27 |
| 22 x Rp3/4" | 6561533 | 37 | 33 | 14 | 17 | 36 | 34 |
| 28 x Rp1" | 6561544 | 38 | 34 | 14 | 15 | 46 | 42 |
| 35 x Rp1 1/4" | 6561555 | 40 | 42 | 15 | 20 | 52 | 50 |
| 42 x Rp1 1/2" | 6561566 | 47 | 42 | 11 | 20 | 58 | 55 |
| 54 x Rp2" | 6561577 | 53 | 46 | 12 | 20 | 75 | 70 |

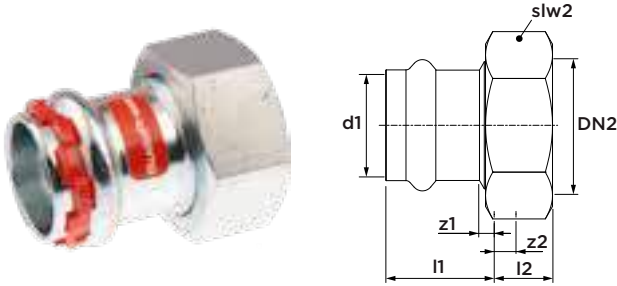
including flat seal (pay attention to the installation instructions 'union couplings' on page 14)

SP8500VM flanged connector PN10/16
(press x flange)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 | k2 | b2 | D2 | d2-2 | n2 |
|-------------|-------------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|------|----|
| 66.7 (DN65) | 6562732 | 96 | 41 | 145 | 16 | 185 | 18 | 4 |
| 76.1 (DN65) | 6562743 | 100 | 37 | 145 | 16 | 185 | 18 | 4 |
| 88.9 (DN80) | 6562754 | 96 | 19 | 160 | 18 | 200 | 18 | 8 |
| 108 (DN100) | 6562765 | 73 | 23 | 180 | 18 | 220 | 18 | 8 |

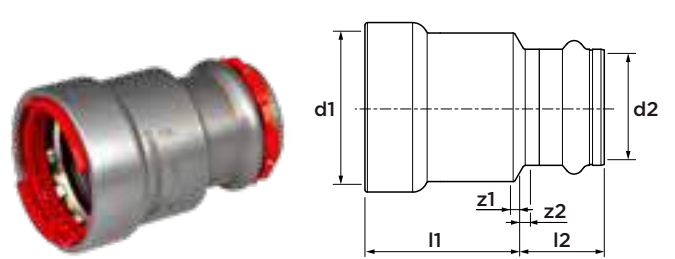
SP8359GV union coupling
(press x union nut)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| 18 x G¾" | 6560114 | 35 | 8 | 13 | 2 | 25 |
| 22 x G1" | 6560125 | 37 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 32 |
| 28 x G1¼" | 6560136 | 38 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 39 |
| 35 x G1½" | 6563051 | 40 | 11 | 15 | 2 | 52 |
| 42 x G1¾" | 6563062 | 47 | 11 | 11 | 2 | 52 |

including flat seal (pay attention to the installation instructions 'union couplings' on page 14)

C9440 transition to VSH PowerPress®
(2 x press)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| ½" x 15 | PWR9401139 | 32 | 24 | 3 | 2 |
| ¾" x 15 | PWR9401141 | 35 | 25 | 4 | 3 |
| 1" x 15 | PWR9401150 | 41 | 26 | 5 | 4 |
| ¾" x 22 | PWR9401161 | 34 | 25 | 3 | 2 |
| 1" x 28 | PWR9401172 | 39 | 26 | 3 | 2 |
| 1 ¼" x 35 | PWR9401183 | 52 | 27 | 3 | 2 |
| 1 ½" x 42 | PWR9401194 | 53 | 39 | 4 | 3 |
| 2" x 54 | PWR9401205 | 57 | 45 | 3 | 4 |

SP5501 o-ring Leak Before Pressed (LBP)
(black, EPDM)



| dimension | article no. | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 12 | 6569805 | |
| 15 | 6569816 | |
| 18 | 6569827 | |
| 22 | 6569838 | |
| 28 | 6569849 | |
| 35 | 6569851 | |
| 42 | 6569860 | only for stainless and carbon steel |
| 54 | 6569871 | only for stainless and carbon steel |

SP5501M o-ring
(black, EPDM)



| dimension | article no. | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| 66.7 | 6562919 | |
| 76.1 | 6562921 | |
| 88.9 | 6562930 | |
| 108 | 6562941 | |

SP5501S o-ring Leak Before Pressed (LBP)
(green, FPM)



| dimension | article no. | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 12 | 6558508 | |
| 15 | 6558519 | |
| 18 | 6558521 | |
| 22 | 6558530 | |
| 28 | 6558541 | |
| 35 | 6558552 | |
| 42 | 6558563 | only for stainless and carbon steel |
| 54 | 6558574 | only for stainless and carbon steel |

SP5501SM o-ring
(green, FPM)



| dimension | article no. | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| 66.7 | 6562952 | |
| 76.1 | 6562963 | |
| 88.9 | 6562974 | |
| 108 | 6562985 | |

SP8452 flat seal
(black, EPDM)



| dimension | article no. | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|
| suitable for G $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6568122 | |
| suitable for G1" | 6568133 | |
| suitable for G1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 6568144 | |
| suitable for G1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6568155 | |
| suitable for G1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6568166 | |
| suitable for G2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | 6568177 | |

R2767 flat seal for special applications
(green, FPM) for stainless and carbon steel



| dimension | article no. | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--|
| suitable for G $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6118301 | |
| suitable for G1" | 6118310 | |
| suitable for G1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 6118321 | |
| suitable for G1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 6118332 | |
| suitable for G1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 6118343 | |
| suitable for G2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | 6118354 | |



VSH SudoPress

Stainless



R2750 stainless tube 1.4401 (AISI 316)
(3 and 6 m length)



| dimension | article no. | DN |
|------------------|-------------|-----|
| 15 x 1.0 (3 m) | 6118068 | 12 |
| 15 x 1.0 (6 m) | 6117914 | 12 |
| 18 x 1.0 (3 m) | 6118079 | 15 |
| 18 x 1.0 (6 m) | 6117925 | 15 |
| 22 x 1.2 (3 m) | 6118081 | 20 |
| 22 x 1.2 (6 m) | 6117936 | 20 |
| 28 x 1.2 (3 m) | 6118090 | 25 |
| 28 x 1.2 (6 m) | 6117947 | 25 |
| 35 x 1.5 (3 m) | 6118101 | 32 |
| 35 x 1.5 (6 m) | 6117958 | 32 |
| 42 x 1.5 (3 m) | 6118112 | 40 |
| 42 x 1.5 (6 m) | 6117969 | 40 |
| 54 x 1.5 (3 m) | 6118123 | 50 |
| 54 x 1.5 (6 m) | 6117971 | 50 |
| 76.1 x 2.0 (6 m) | 6117980 | 65 |
| 88.9 x 2.0 (6 m) | 6117991 | 80 |
| 108 x 2.0 (6 m) | 6118002 | 100 |

R2752 stainless tube 1.4521 (AISI 444)
(6 m length)



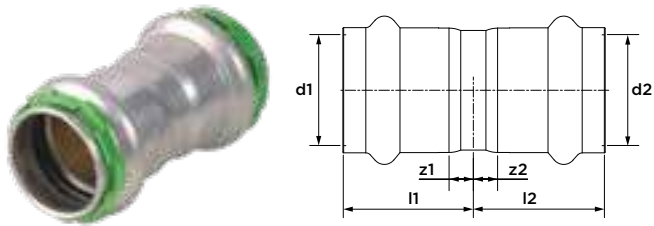
| dimension | article no. | DN |
|-----------|-------------|----|
| 15 x 1.0 | 6194001 | 12 |
| 18 x 1.0 | 6194012 | 15 |
| 22 x 1.2 | 6194023 | 20 |
| 28 x 1.2 | 6194034 | 25 |
| 35 x 1.5 | 6194045 | 32 |
| 42 x 1.5 | 6194056 | 40 |
| 54 x 1.5 | 6194067 | 50 |

R2751 stainless tube 1.4301 (AISI 304)
(6 m length)



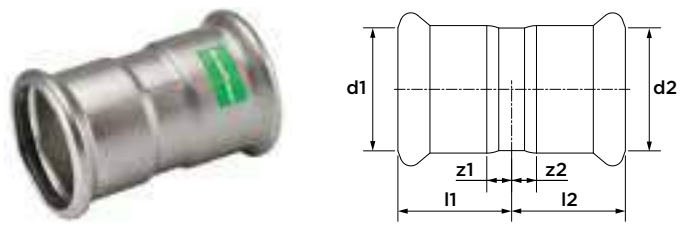
| dimension | article no. | DN |
|------------|-------------|-----|
| 15 x 1.0 | 6193407 | 12 |
| 18 x 1.0 | 6193418 | 15 |
| 22 x 1.2 | 6193429 | 20 |
| 28 x 1.2 | 6193431 | 25 |
| 35 x 1.5 | 6193440 | 32 |
| 42 x 1.5 | 6193451 | 40 |
| 54 x 1.5 | 6193462 | 50 |
| 76.1 x 2.0 | 6118178 | 65 |
| 88.9 x 2.0 | 6118189 | 80 |
| 108 x 2.0 | 6118200 | 100 |

SP6270V straight coupling
(2 x press)



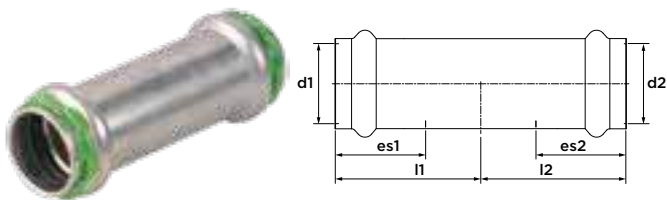
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 15 | 6550522 | 28 | 6 |
| 18 | 6550533 | 28 | 6 |
| 22 | 6550544 | 29 | 6 |
| 28 | 6550555 | 30 | 6 |
| 35 | 6550566 | 32 | 7 |
| 42 | 6550577 | 44 | 8 |
| 54 | 6550588 | 49 | 8 |

SP6270VM straight coupling
(2 x press)



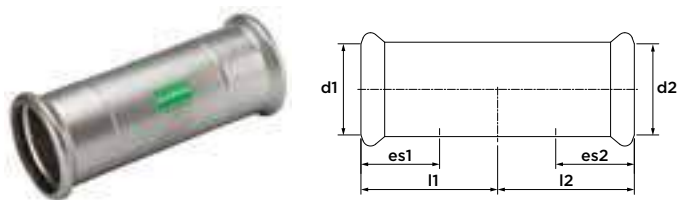
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 76.1 | 6552172 | 71 | 16 |
| 88.9 | 6552183 | 82 | 19 |
| 108 | 6552194 | 96 | 19 |

SP6275V slip coupling
(2 x press)



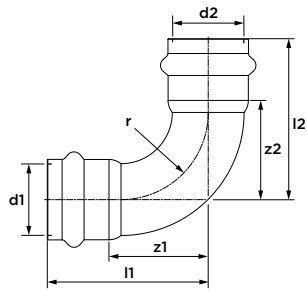
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | es1/es2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|
| 15 | 6550599 | 38 | 22 |
| 18 | 6550601 | 40 | 22 |
| 22 | 6550610 | 41 | 23 |
| 28 | 6550621 | 47 | 24 |
| 35 | 6550632 | 52 | 25 |
| 42 | 6550643 | 60 | 36 |
| 54 | 6550654 | 68 | 41 |

SP6275VM slip coupling
(2 x press)



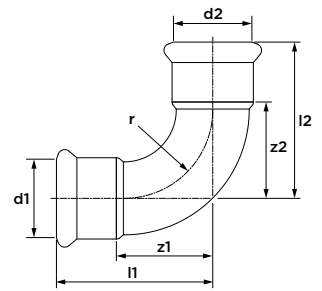
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | es1/es2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|
| 76.1 | 6552205 | 115 | 60 |
| 88.9 | 6552216 | 129 | 70 |
| 108 | 6552227 | 153 | 80 |

SP6002V bend 90°
(2 x press)



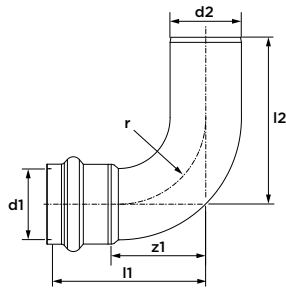
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----|
| 15 | 6550005 | 44 | 22 | 18 |
| 18 | 6550016 | 48 | 26 | 22 |
| 22 | 6550027 | 55 | 32 | 27 |
| 28 | 6550038 | 63 | 39 | 34 |
| 35 | 6550049 | 73 | 45 | 42 |
| 42 | 6550051 | 93 | 57 | 51 |
| 54 | 6550060 | 112 | 71 | 65 |

SP6002VM bend 90°
(2 x press)



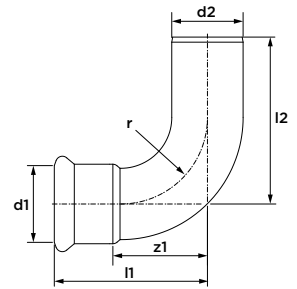
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-----|
| 76.1 | 6552326 | 150 | 95 | 91 |
| 88.9 | 6552337 | 174 | 111 | 107 |
| 108 | 6552348 | 215 | 138 | 130 |

SP6001V bend 90°
(press x male)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|----|----|
| 15 | 6550071 | 44 | 58 | 22 | 18 |
| 18 | 6550082 | 48 | 53 | 26 | 22 |
| 22 | 6550093 | 55 | 64 | 32 | 27 |
| 28 | 6550104 | 63 | 68 | 39 | 34 |
| 35 | 6550115 | 73 | 78 | 48 | 42 |
| 42 | 6550126 | 93 | 98 | 57 | 51 |
| 54 | 6550137 | 112 | 117 | 71 | 65 |

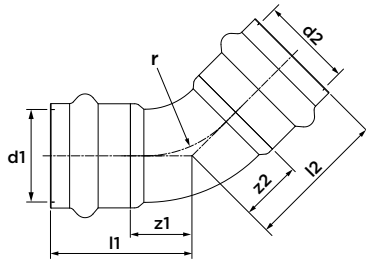
SP6001VM bend 90°
(press x male)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 76.1 | 6552359 | 150 | 165 | 95 | 91 |
| 88.9 | 6552361 | 175 | 190 | 112 | 107 |
| 108 | 6552370 | 216 | 238 | 139 | 130 |

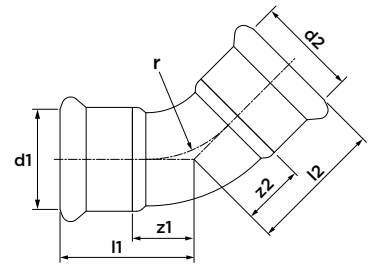
Diameters up to 54 mm have a V-profile. 76.1-108 mm have an M-profile.

SP6041V bend 45°
(2 x press)



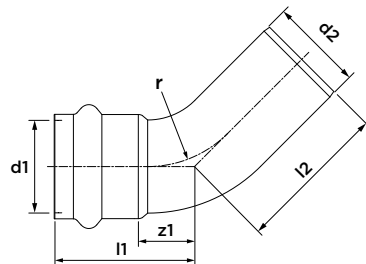
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----|
| 15 | 6550214 | 34 | 12 | 18 |
| 18 | 6550225 | 36 | 14 | 22 |
| 22 | 6550236 | 39 | 16 | 27 |
| 28 | 6550247 | 43 | 19 | 34 |
| 35 | 6550258 | 48 | 23 | 42 |
| 42 | 6550269 | 63 | 27 | 51 |
| 54 | 6550271 | 74 | 33 | 65 |

SP6041VM bend 45°
(2 x press)



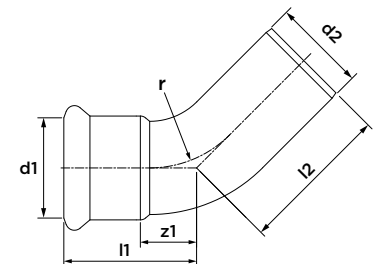
| dimension | article no. | l1/l2 | z1/z2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-----|
| 76.1 | 6552414 | 98 | 49 | 91 |
| 88.9 | 6552425 | 112 | 61 | 107 |
| 108 | 6552436 | 138 | 61 | 130 |

SP6040V bend 45°
(press x male)



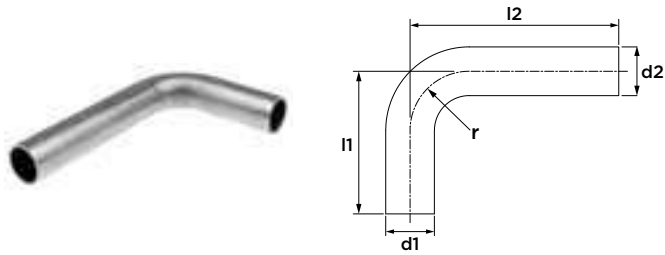
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | r |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| 15 | 6550148 | 34 | 39 | 12 | 18 |
| 18 | 6550159 | 36 | 41 | 14 | 22 |
| 22 | 6550161 | 39 | 44 | 16 | 27 |
| 28 | 6550170 | 43 | 48 | 19 | 34 |
| 35 | 6550181 | 48 | 53 | 23 | 42 |
| 42 | 6550192 | 63 | 68 | 27 | 51 |
| 54 | 6550203 | 74 | 79 | 33 | 65 |

SP6040VM bend 45°
(press x male)



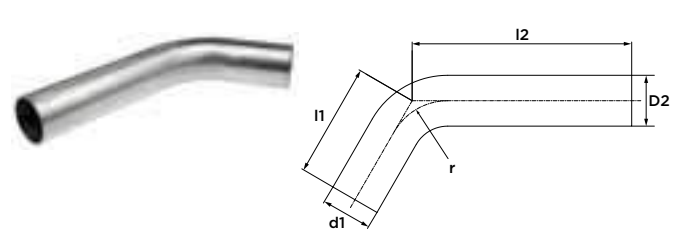
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 76.1 | 6552381 | 98 | 117 | 43 | 91 |
| 88.9 | 6552392 | 112 | 131 | 49 | 107 |
| 108 | 6552403 | 138 | 154 | 61 | 130 |

SP6725V bend tube 90°
(2 x male)



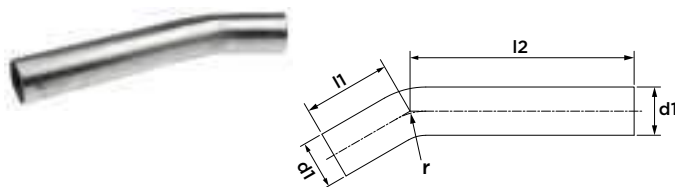
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|----|
| Ø15 | 6551930 | 70 | 120 | 18 |
| Ø18 | 6551941 | 70 | 120 | 22 |
| Ø22 | 6551952 | 72 | 120 | 27 |
| Ø28 | 6551963 | 82 | 120 | 34 |
| Ø35 | 6551974 | 120 | 200 | 42 |
| Ø42 | 6551985 | 150 | 250 | 51 |
| Ø54 | 6551996 | 200 | 300 | 65 |

SP6724V bend tube 60°
(2 x male)



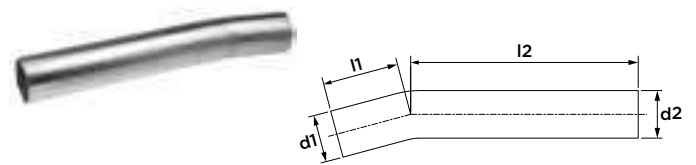
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|----|
| Ø28 | 6552084 | 63 | 121 | 34 |
| Ø35 | 6552095 | 97 | 203 | 42 |
| Ø42 | 6552106 | 102 | 256 | 51 |
| Ø54 | 6552117 | 162 | 306 | 65 |

SP6723V bend tube 30°
(2 x male)



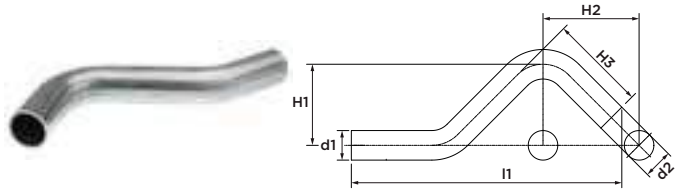
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|----|
| Ø28 | 6552007 | 51 | 130 | 34 |
| Ø35 | 6552018 | 73 | 214 | 42 |
| Ø42 | 6552029 | 99 | 272 | 51 |
| Ø54 | 6552031 | 134 | 326 | 65 |

SP6722V bend tube 15°
(2 x male)



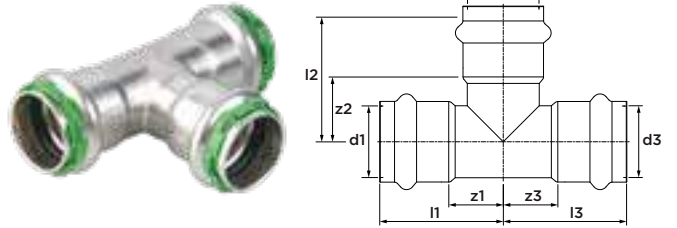
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | r |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----|----|
| Ø28 | 6552040 | 45 | 134 | 34 |
| Ø35 | 6552051 | 73 | 222 | 42 |
| Ø42 | 6552062 | 89 | 280 | 51 |
| Ø54 | 6552073 | 122 | 337 | 65 |

SP6717V crossover
(2 x male)



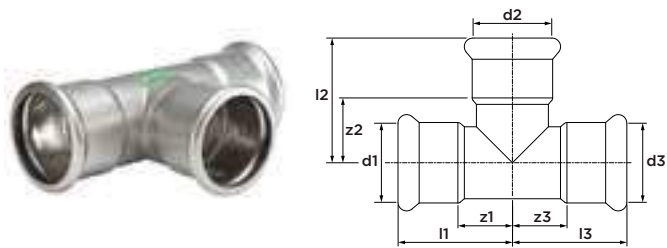
| dimension | article no. | l1 | H1 | H2 |
|-----------|-------------|-----|----|----|
| Ø15 | 6552128 | 158 | 37 | 57 |
| Ø18 | 6552139 | 165 | 40 | 60 |
| Ø22 | 6552141 | 178 | 44 | 65 |
| Ø28 | 6552150 | 210 | 50 | 74 |

SP6130V tee
(3 x press)



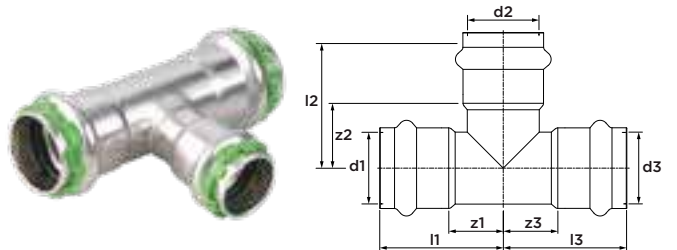
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|
| 15 | 6550280 | 38 | 41 | 16 | 19 |
| 18 | 6550291 | 39 | 43 | 17 | 21 |
| 22 | 6550302 | 43 | 47 | 20 | 24 |
| 28 | 6550313 | 47 | 51 | 23 | 27 |
| 35 | 6550324 | 52 | 56 | 27 | 31 |
| 42 | 6550335 | 68 | 69 | 32 | 33 |
| 54 | 6550346 | 79 | 82 | 38 | 41 |

SP6130VM tee
(3 x press)



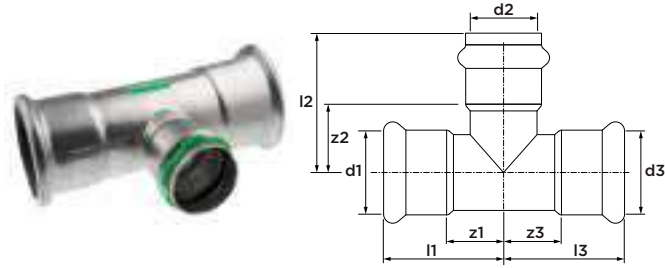
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------|-----|-------|----|
| 76.1 | 6552447 | 116 | 115 | 61 | 60 |
| 88.9 | 6552458 | 156 | 156 | 68 | 68 |
| 108 | 6552469 | 231 | 231 | 79 | 78 |

SP6130RV tee reduced
(3 x press)



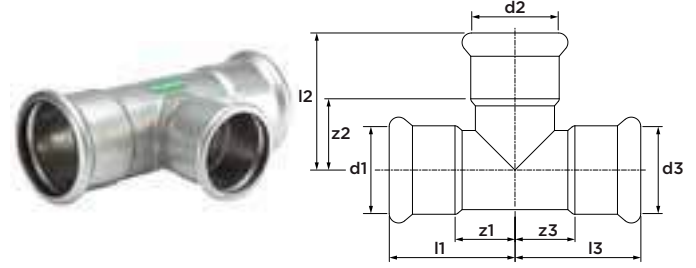
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 |
|--------------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|
| 18 x 15 x 18 | 6550357 | 39 | 43 | 17 | 21 |
| 22 x 15 x 22 | 6550368 | 43 | 45 | 20 | 23 |
| 22 x 18 x 22 | 6550379 | 43 | 45 | 20 | 23 |
| 28 x 15 x 28 | 6550381 | 47 | 48 | 23 | 26 |
| 28 x 18 x 28 | 6550390 | 47 | 48 | 23 | 26 |
| 28 x 22 x 28 | 6550401 | 47 | 50 | 22 | 27 |
| 35 x 15 x 35 | 6550412 | 52 | 52 | 27 | 30 |
| 35 x 18 x 35 | 6550423 | 52 | 52 | 27 | 30 |
| 35 x 22 x 35 | 6550434 | 52 | 53 | 27 | 30 |
| 35 x 28 x 35 | 6550445 | 52 | 54 | 16 | 30 |
| 42 x 22 x 42 | 6550456 | 68 | 56 | 32 | 33 |
| 42 x 28 x 42 | 6550467 | 68 | 57 | 32 | 33 |
| 42 x 35 x 42 | 6550478 | 68 | 58 | 32 | 33 |
| 54 x 22 x 54 | 6550489 | 79 | 62 | 38 | 39 |
| 54 x 28 x 54 | 6550491 | 79 | 63 | 38 | 39 |
| 54 x 35 x 54 | 6550500 | 79 | 64 | 38 | 39 |
| 54 x 42 x 54 | 6550511 | 79 | 75 | 38 | 39 |

SP6130RVVM tee reduced
(3 x press)



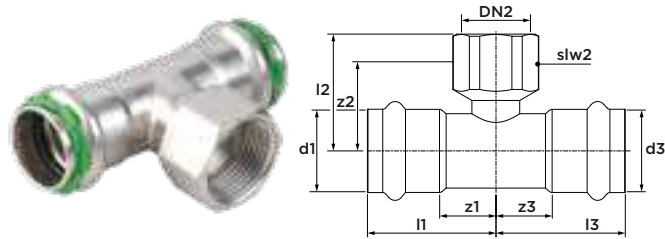
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 |
|------------------|-------------|-------|-----|-------|----|
| 76.1 x 42 x 76.1 | 6552502 | 115 | 104 | 60 | 68 |
| 76.1 x 54 x 76.1 | 6552513 | 115 | 117 | 60 | 76 |
| 88.9 x 42 x 88.9 | 6552557 | 130 | 112 | 67 | 76 |
| 88.9 x 54 x 88.9 | 6552568 | 130 | 124 | 67 | 83 |
| 108 x 42 x 108 | 6552612 | 155 | 122 | 78 | 86 |
| 108 x 54 x 108 | 6552623 | 155 | 135 | 78 | 94 |

SP6130RVM tee reduced
(3 x press)



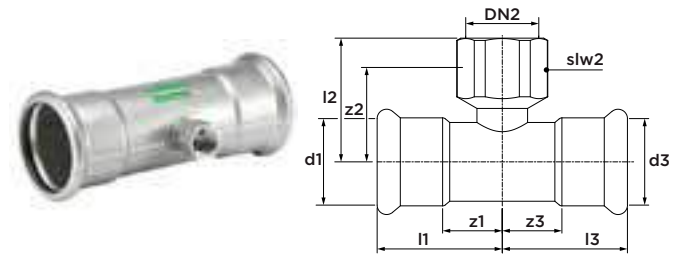
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|-----|-------|----|
| 88.9 x 76.1 x 88.9 | 6552579 | 131 | 113 | 68 | 61 |
| 108 x 76.1 x 108 | 6552634 | 156 | 125 | 79 | 70 |
| 108 x 88.9 x 108 | 6552645 | 156 | 135 | 79 | 72 |

SP6130GV tee female branch
(press x female thread x press)



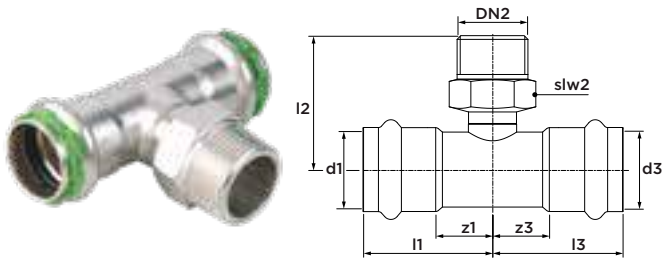
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 | slw2 |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|------|
| 15 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 | 6551094 | 38 | 34 | 16 | 24 | 24 |
| 18 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 18 | 6551105 | 39 | 35 | 17 | 25 | 24 |
| 18 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 18 | 6551655 | 39 | 37 | 17 | 27 | 30 |
| 22 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 22 | 6551116 | 43 | 37 | 20 | 27 | 24 |
| 22 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 22 | 6551127 | 43 | 39 | 20 | 28 | 30 |
| 28 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 28 | 6551138 | 47 | 40 | 23 | 30 | 24 |
| 28 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 28 | 6551149 | 47 | 42 | 23 | 31 | 30 |
| 28 x Rp1" x 28 | 6551666 | 47 | 46 | 23 | 33 | 38 |
| 35 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 35 | 6551151 | 52 | 44 | 27 | 34 | 24 |
| 35 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35 | 6552832 | 52 | 49 | 27 | 32 | 30 |
| 35 x Rp1" x 35 | 6551182 | 52 | 50 | 27 | 37 | 38 |
| 42 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 42 | 6551160 | 68 | 46 | 32 | 36 | 24 |
| 42 x Rp1" x 42 | 6551193 | 68 | 52 | 32 | 39 | 38 |
| 54 x Rp $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 54 | 6551171 | 79 | 52 | 38 | 42 | 24 |
| 54 x Rp1" x 54 | 6551204 | 79 | 58 | 38 | 45 | 38 |

SP6130GVM tee female branch
(press x female thread x press)



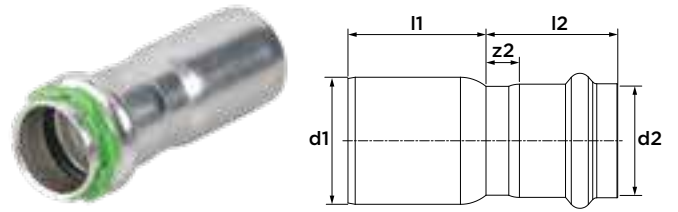
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | z2 | slw2 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------|----|-------|----|------|
| 76.1 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 76.1 | 6552656 | 116 | 68 | 61 | 55 | 30 |
| 76.1 x Rp2" x 76.1 | 6552689 | 131 | 87 | 68 | 74 | 30 |
| 88.9 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 88.9 | 6552667 | 156 | 86 | 79 | 73 | 30 |
| 88.9 x Rp2" x 88.9 | 6552691 | 116 | 81 | 61 | 59 | 65 |
| 108 x Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 108 | 6552678 | 131 | 88 | 68 | 66 | 65 |
| 108 x Rp2" x 108 | 6552700 | 156 | 98 | 79 | 76 | 65 |

SP6132GV tee male branch
(press x male thread x press)



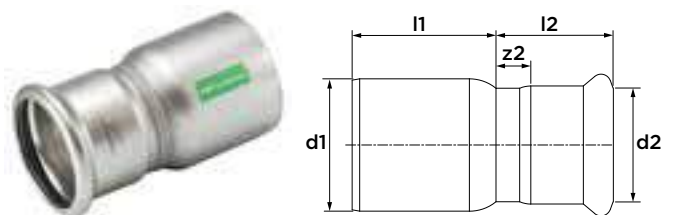
| dimension | article no. | l1/l3 | l2 | z1/z3 | slw2 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|----|-------|------|
| 15 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15 | 6551811 | 38 | 39 | 16 | 22 |
| 18 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 18 | 6551820 | 39 | 41 | 17 | 22 |
| 18 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 18 | 6551831 | 39 | 45 | 17 | 28 |
| 22 x R $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 22 | 6551842 | 43 | 44 | 20 | 22 |
| 22 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 22 | 6551853 | 43 | 47 | 20 | 28 |
| 28 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 28 | 6551864 | 47 | 50 | 23 | 28 |
| 28 x R1" x 28 | 6551897 | 47 | 53 | 23 | 34 |
| 35 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35 | 6551875 | 52 | 54 | 27 | 28 |
| 35 x R1" x 35 | 6551908 | 52 | 56 | 27 | 34 |
| 42 x R $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 42 | 6551886 | 68 | 56 | 32 | 28 |
| 42 x R1" x 42 | 6551919 | 68 | 59 | 32 | 34 |
| 54 x R1" x 54 | 6551921 | 79 | 65 | 38 | 34 |

SP6243V reducer
(male x press)



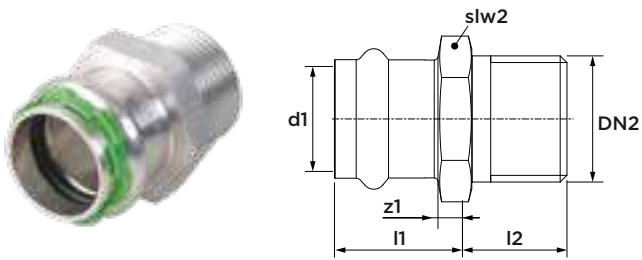
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z2 |
|------------|-------------|-----|----|----|
| Ø18 x 15 | 6550665 | 28 | 6 | 9 |
| Ø22 x 15 | 6550676 | 33 | 10 | 9 |
| Ø22 x 18 | 6550687 | 30 | 7 | 9 |
| Ø28 x 15 | 6550698 | 39 | 15 | 9 |
| Ø28 x 18 | 6550709 | 37 | 13 | 9 |
| Ø28 x 22 | 6550711 | 34 | 10 | 10 |
| Ø35 x 18 | 6551545 | 49 | 24 | 9 |
| Ø35 x 22 | 6550720 | 42 | 17 | 10 |
| Ø35 x 28 | 6550731 | 38 | 3 | 10 |
| Ø42 x 22 | 6550742 | 56 | 20 | 10 |
| Ø42 x 28 | 6550753 | 51 | 15 | 10 |
| Ø42 x 35 | 6550764 | 43 | 7 | 10 |
| Ø54 x 22 | 6550775 | 70 | 29 | 10 |
| Ø54 x 28 | 6550786 | 66 | 25 | 10 |
| Ø54 x 35 | 6550797 | 58 | 17 | 10 |
| Ø54 x 42 | 6550808 | 54 | 13 | 12 |
| Ø76.1 x 42 | 6552251 | 74 | 19 | 10 |
| Ø76.1 x 54 | 6552260 | 100 | 45 | 12 |
| Ø88.9 x 54 | 6552271 | 116 | 53 | 12 |

SP6243VM reducer
(male x press)



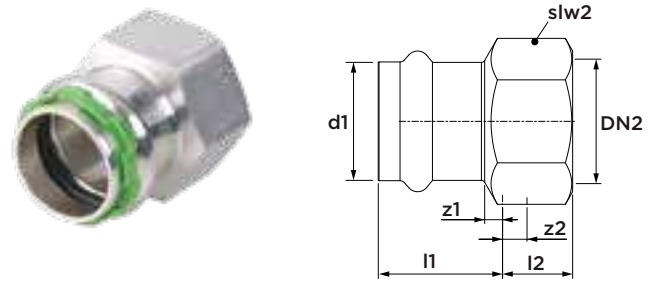
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z2 |
|--------------|-------------|-----|----|----|
| Ø88.9 x 76.1 | 6552282 | 88 | 25 | 13 |
| Ø108 x 76.1 | 6552304 | 127 | 50 | 14 |
| Ø108 x 88.9 | 6552315 | 113 | 36 | 14 |

SP6243GV straight connector
(press x male thread)



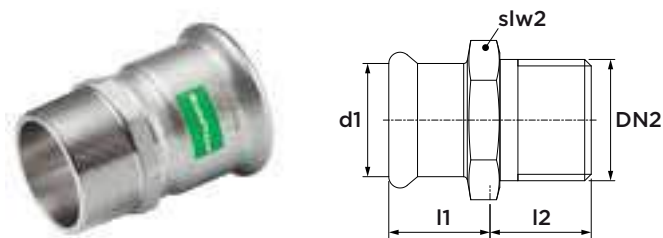
| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 | l2 | slw2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|------|
| 15 x R½" | 6551336 | 24 | 2 | 21 | 24 |
| 15 x R¾" | 6551347 | 30 | 8 | 17 | 27 |
| 18 x R½" | 6551358 | 23 | 1 | 21 | 27 |
| 18 x R¾" | 6551369 | 29 | 7 | 18 | 27 |
| 22 x R½" | 6551380 | 25 | 2 | 21 | 32 |
| 22 x R¾" | 6551391 | 24 | 1 | 24 | 32 |
| 22 x R1" | 6551371 | 27 | 4 | 24 | 34 |
| 28 x R¾" | 6551413 | 26 | 2 | 22 | 38 |
| 28 x R1" | 6551402 | 25 | 1 | 26 | 38 |
| 35 x R1" | 6551424 | 28 | 3 | 24 | 49 |
| 35 x R1¼" | 6551435 | 26 | 1 | 31 | 49 |
| 35 x R1½" | 6552801 | 30 | 5 | 27 | 49 |
| 42 x R1¼" | 6552810 | 39 | 3 | 25 | 54 |
| 42 x R1½" | 6551446 | 37 | 1 | 26 | 54 |
| 54 x R1½" | 6552821 | 45 | 4 | 24 | 67 |
| 54 x R2" | 6551457 | 42 | 1 | 32 | 67 |

SP6270GV straight connector
(press x female thread)



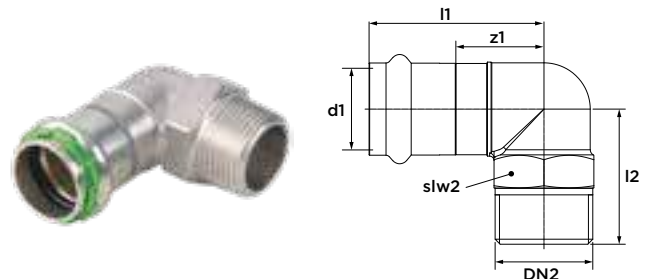
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw2 |
|------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| 15 x Rp½" | 6551215 | 24 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 24 |
| 15 x Rp¾" | 6551226 | 25 | 17 | 3 | 6 | 30 |
| 18 x Rp½" | 6551237 | 24 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 27 |
| 18 x Rp¾" | 6551248 | 25 | 17 | 3 | 6 | 30 |
| 22 x Rp½" | 6551261 | 23 | 16 | 0 | 6 | 32 |
| 22 x Rp¾" | 6551270 | 25 | 17 | 2 | 6 | 32 |
| 22 x Rp1" | 6551259 | 26 | 20 | 3 | 7 | 38 |
| 28 x Rp½" | 6552777 | 26 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 38 |
| 28 x Rp¾" | 6551292 | 24 | 17 | 0 | 6 | 38 |
| 28 x Rp1" | 6551281 | 26 | 20 | 2 | 7 | 38 |
| 35 x Rp1" | 6551468 | 26 | 19 | 1 | 6 | 46 |
| 35 x Rp1¼" | 6551303 | 30 | 22 | 5 | 7 | 46 |
| 42 x Rp1¼" | 6552788 | 36 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| 42 x Rp1½" | 6551314 | 38 | 22 | 2 | 8 | 54 |
| 54 x Rp1½" | 6552799 | 42 | 22 | 1 | 8 | 67 |
| 54 x Rp2" | 6551325 | 43 | 26 | 2 | 8 | 67 |

SP6243GVM straight connector
(press x male thread)



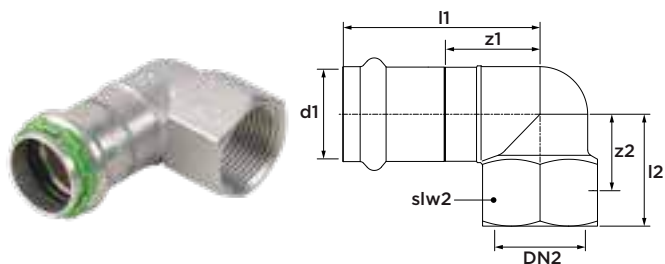
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | slw2 |
|-------------|-------------|----|----|------|
| 76.1 x R2½" | 6552238 | 55 | 42 | 82 |
| 88.9 x R3" | 6552249 | 63 | 46 | 95 |

SP6092GV angle adapter 90°
(press x male thread)



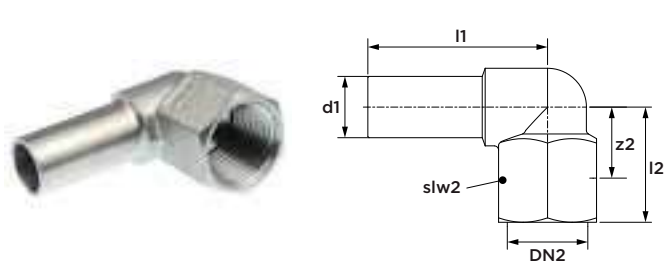
| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 | l2 | slw2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|------|
| 15 x R½" | 6551743 | 48 | 26 | 31 | 22 |
| 18 x R½" | 6551754 | 49 | 27 | 32 | 24 |
| 22 x R¾" | 6551765 | 53 | 30 | 39 | 30 |
| 28 x R1" | 6551776 | 56 | 32 | 46 | 34 |
| 35 x R1¼" | 6551787 | 60 | 35 | 52 | 43 |
| 42 x R1½" | 6551798 | 75 | 39 | 58 | 49 |
| 54 x R2" | 6551809 | 88 | 47 | 68 | 62 |

SP6090GV angle adapter 90°
(press x female thread)



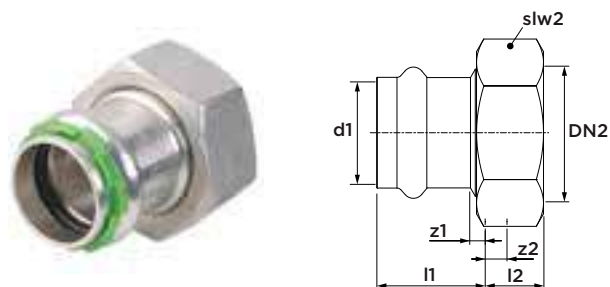
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw2 |
|------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| 15 x Rp½" | 6551556 | 49 | 28 | 27 | 13 | 24 |
| 18 x Rp½" | 6551567 | 49 | 28 | 27 | 13 | 24 |
| 22 x Rp½" | 6552865 | 50 | 31 | 24 | 13 | 24 |
| 22 x Rp¾" | 6551578 | 53 | 33 | 30 | 17 | 30 |
| 28 x Rp1" | 6551589 | 57 | 37 | 33 | 24 | 38 |
| 35 x Rp1¼" | 6551591 | 62 | 42 | 37 | 27 | 46 |
| 42 x Rp1½" | 6551600 | 78 | 47 | 42 | 32 | 54 |
| 54 x Rp2" | 6551611 | 90 | 61 | 49 | 43 | 67 |

SP6710V angle adapter 90°
(male x female thread)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z2 | slw2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|------|
| 15 x Rp½" | 6552161 | 44 | 28 | 13 | 24 |

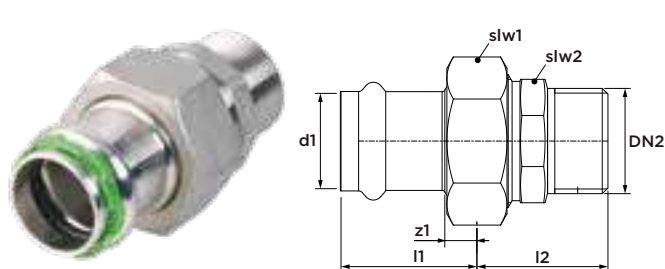
SP6359GV union coupling
(press x union nut)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|
| 15 x G¾" | 6551479 | 34 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 30 |
| 18 x G¾" | 6551481 | 35 | 8 | 13 | 2 | 30 |
| 22 x G1" | 6551490 | 37 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 37 |
| 28 x G1¼" | 6551501 | 38 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 46 |
| 35 x G1½" | 6551512 | 40 | 11 | 15 | 2 | 52 |
| 42 x G1¾" | 6551523 | 47 | 12 | 11 | 2 | 58 |
| 54 x G2¾" | 6551534 | 53 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 75 |

including flat seal (pay attention to the installation instructions 'union couplings' on page 14)

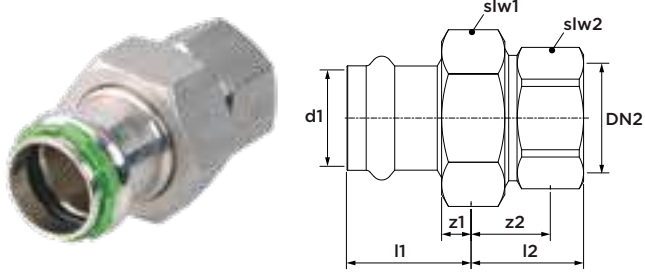
SP6331GV straight union
(press x male thread)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 | l2 | slw1 | slw2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|------|------|
| 15 x R½" | 6550885 | 34 | 12 | 33 | 30 | 25 |
| 15 x R¾" | 6550896 | 34 | 12 | 36 | 30 | 32 |
| 18 x R½" | 6550907 | 35 | 13 | 33 | 30 | 25 |
| 18 x R¾" | 6550918 | 35 | 13 | 36 | 30 | 32 |
| 22 x R½" | 6550929 | 37 | 14 | 33 | 37 | 25 |
| 22 x R¾" | 6550931 | 37 | 14 | 39 | 37 | 32 |
| 22 x R1" | 6550940 | 37 | 14 | 42 | 37 | 39 |
| 28 x R1" | 6550951 | 38 | 14 | 42 | 46 | 39 |
| 35 x R1¼" | 6550962 | 40 | 15 | 44 | 52 | 49 |
| 42 x R1½" | 6550973 | 47 | 11 | 44 | 58 | 51 |
| 54 x R2" | 6550984 | 53 | 12 | 52 | 75 | 65 |

including flat seal (pay attention to the installation instructions 'union couplings' on page 14)

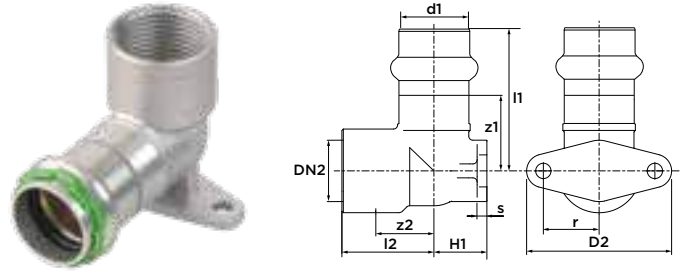
SP6330GV straight union
(press x female thread)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw1 | slw2 |
|------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|------|------|
| 15 x Rp½" | 6550995 | 34 | 28 | 12 | 18 | 30 | 24 |
| 15 x Rp¾" | 6551006 | 34 | 31 | 12 | 20 | 30 | 30 |
| 18 x Rp½" | 6551017 | 35 | 28 | 13 | 18 | 30 | 24 |
| 18 x Rp¾" | 6551028 | 35 | 31 | 13 | 20 | 30 | 30 |
| 22 x Rp¾" | 6551039 | 37 | 33 | 14 | 22 | 37 | 30 |
| 22 x Rp1" | 6551041 | 37 | 36 | 14 | 23 | 37 | 38 |
| 28 x Rp1" | 6551050 | 38 | 34 | 14 | 21 | 46 | 38 |
| 35 x Rp1¼" | 6551061 | 40 | 39 | 15 | 24 | 52 | 46 |
| 42 x Rp1½" | 6551072 | 47 | 41 | 11 | 27 | 58 | 54 |
| 54 x Rp2" | 6551083 | 53 | 45 | 12 | 27 | 75 | 67 |

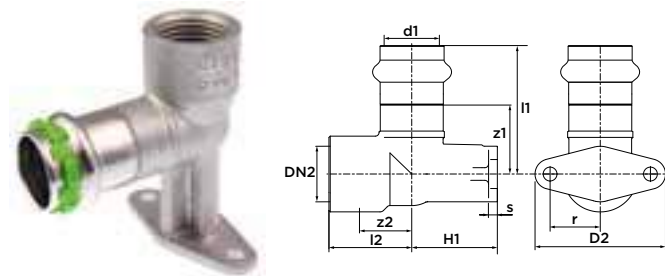
including flat seal (pay attention to the installation instructions 'union couplings' on page 14)

SP6471GV wall plate 90°
(press x female thread)



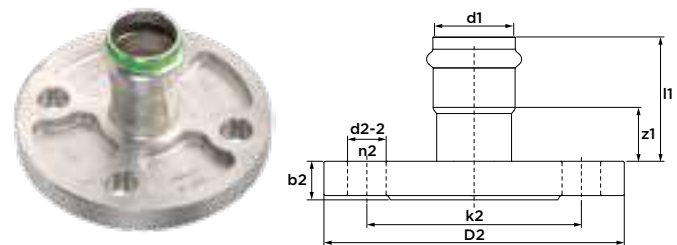
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | D2 | H1 | s | r |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|
| 15 x Rp½" | 6551622 | 50 | 28 | 28 | 13 | 46 | 13 | 3 | 17 |
| 18 x Rp½" | 6551633 | 50 | 28 | 28 | 13 | 46 | 16 | 3.5 | 17 |
| 22 x Rp¾" | 6551644 | 53 | 33 | 30 | 17 | 52 | 19 | 3.5 | 20 |

SP6471GLV wall plate 90° long
(press x female thread)



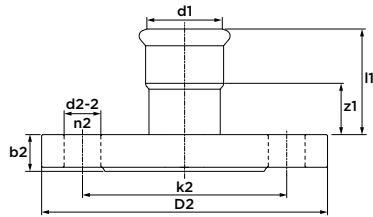
| dimension | article no. | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | D2 | H1 | s | r |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|
| 15 x Rp½" | 6552843 | 50 | 28 | 28 | 13 | 52 | 35 | 3.5 | 20 |
| 18 x Rp½" | 6552854 | 50 | 28 | 28 | 13 | 52 | 35 | 3.5 | 20 |

SP6500V flanged connector PN10/16
(1 x press)



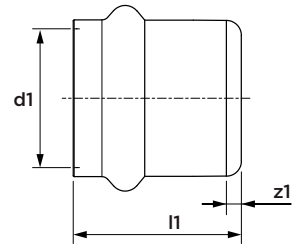
| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 | n2 | k2 | b2 | D2 | d2-2 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|------|
| 15 (DN15) | 6551677 | 46 | 24 | 4 | 65 | 13 | 95 | 14 |
| 18 (DN15) | 6551688 | 47 | 25 | 4 | 65 | 13 | 95 | 14 |
| 22 (DN20) | 6551699 | 49 | 26 | 4 | 75 | 14 | 105 | 14 |
| 28 (DN25) | 6551701 | 53 | 29 | 4 | 85 | 16 | 115 | 14 |
| 35 (DN32) | 6551710 | 54 | 29 | 4 | 100 | 17 | 140 | 18 |
| 42 (DN40) | 6551721 | 67 | 31 | 4 | 110 | 18 | 150 | 18 |
| 54 (DN50) | 6551732 | 77 | 36 | 4 | 125 | 18 | 165 | 18 |

SP6500VM flanged connector PN10/16
(1 x press)



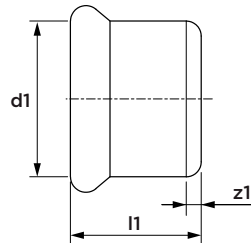
| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 | k2 | b2 | D2 | d2-2 | n2 |
|-------------|-------------|-----|----|-----|----|-----|------|----|
| 76.1 (DN65) | 6552711 | 108 | 53 | 145 | 18 | 185 | 18 | 4 |
| 88.9 (DN80) | 6552722 | 127 | 64 | 160 | 20 | 200 | 18 | 8 |
| 108 (DN100) | 6552733 | 147 | 70 | 180 | 20 | 220 | 18 | 8 |

SP6301V stop end
(1 x press)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 |
|-----------|-------------|----|----|
| 15 | 6550819 | 25 | 3 |
| 18 | 6550821 | 25 | 3 |
| 22 | 6550830 | 26 | 3 |
| 28 | 6550841 | 27 | 3 |
| 35 | 6550852 | 29 | 4 |
| 42 | 6550863 | 43 | 7 |
| 54 | 6550874 | 48 | 7 |

SP6301VM stop end
(1 x press)



| dimension | article no. | l1 | z1 |
|-----------|-------------|-----|----|
| 76.1 | 6552744 | 95 | 40 |
| 88.9 | 6552755 | 107 | 44 |
| 108 | 6552766 | 127 | 50 |

SP5501 o-ring Leak Before Pressed (LBP)
(black, EPDM)



| dimension | article no. | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 12 | 6569805 | |
| 15 | 6569816 | |
| 18 | 6569827 | |
| 22 | 6569838 | |
| 28 | 6569849 | |
| 35 | 6569851 | |
| 42 | 6569860 | only for stainless and carbon steel |
| 54 | 6569871 | only for stainless and carbon steel |

SP5501M o-ring
(black, EPDM)



| dimension | article no. | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| 76.1 | 6562921 | |
| 88.9 | 6562930 | |
| 108 | 6562941 | |

SP5501S o-ring Leak Before Pressed (LBP)
(green, FPM)



| dimension | article no. | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 15 | 6558519 | |
| 18 | 6558521 | |
| 22 | 6558530 | |
| 28 | 6558541 | |
| 35 | 6558552 | |
| 42 | 6558563 | only for stainless and carbon steel |
| 54 | 6558574 | only for stainless and carbon steel |

SP5501SM o-ring
(green, FPM)



| dimension | article no. | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| 76.1 | 6562963 | |
| 88.9 | 6562974 | |
| 108 | 6562985 | |

SP8452 flat seal
(black, EPDM)



| dimension | article no. |
|-------------------|-------------|
| suitable for G¾" | 6568122 |
| suitable for G1" | 6568133 |
| suitable for G1¼" | 6568144 |
| suitable for G1½" | 6568155 |
| suitable for G1¾" | 6568166 |
| suitable for G2½" | 6568177 |

R2767 flat seal for special applications
(green, FPM) for stainless and carbon



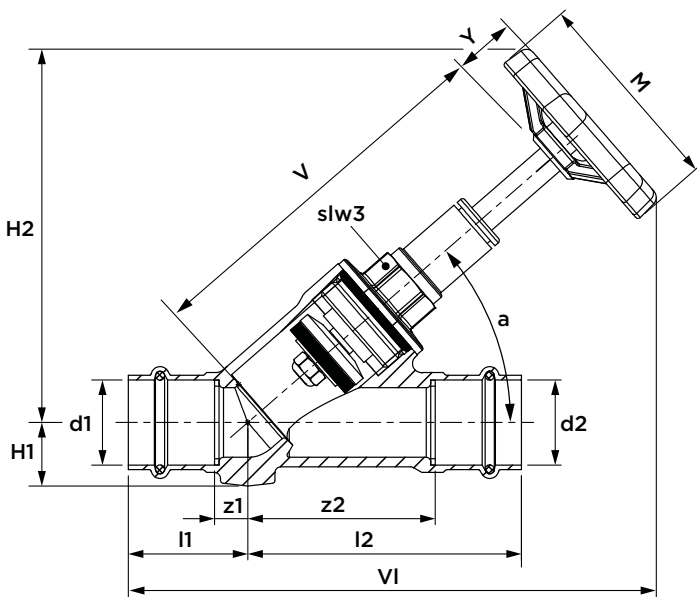
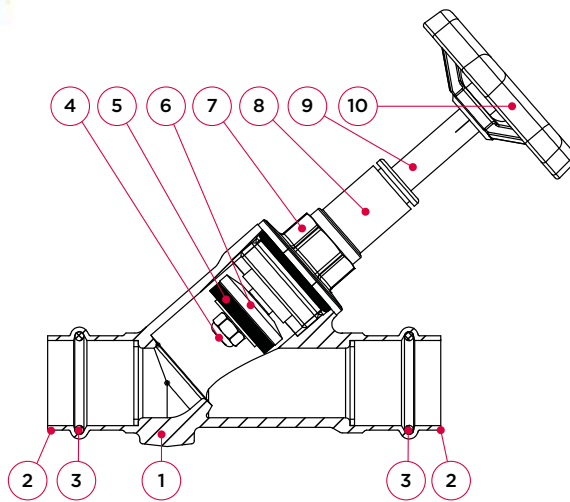
| dimension | article no. |
|-------------------|-------------|
| suitable for G¾" | 6118301 |
| suitable for G1" | 6118310 |
| suitable for G1¼" | 6118321 |
| suitable for G1½" | 6118332 |
| suitable for G1¾" | 6118343 |
| suitable for G2½" | 6118354 |



VSH SudoPress valves



4621 SPS® stop valve
(2 x press)



specifications

- maximum pressure 16 bar
- maximum temperature 90°C
- with universal SPS® press connections for copper, stainless steel and carbon steel tubes, compatible with M- and V-profile jaws
- stem with double o-ring seal
- rising stem with grease chamber, without dead space

| no. | component | material |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | body | DZR brass (CW625N) |
| 2 | press connection | DZR brass (CW625N) |
| 3 | o-ring | EPDM |
| 4 | nut | stainless (AISI 304/1.4301) |
| 5 | valve seal | EPDM |
| 6 | valve disc | brass |
| 7 | bonnet | brass |
| 8 | double o-ring seal | EPDM |
| 9 | stem | brass |
| 10 | handwheel | nylon (PA6, GF 20%) |

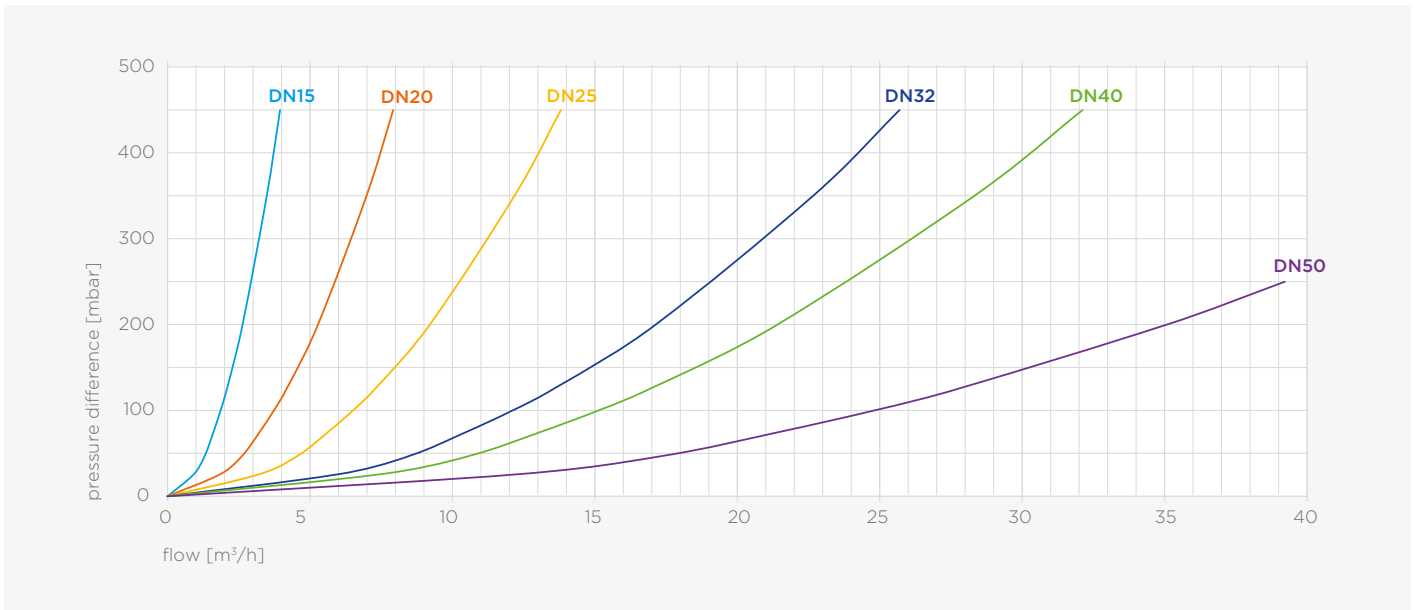
maximum pressure [bar]

| operating pressure | test pressure body | test pressure seat |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 16 | 25 | 24 |

pressure equipment directive category (PED)

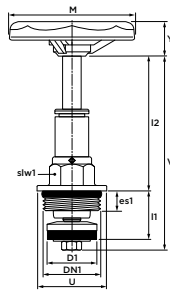
| | |
|----------------|-----|
| all dimensions | SEP |
|----------------|-----|

| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | Kvs [m³/h] | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw3 | Y | V | VI | H1 | H2 | a [°] | M |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|----|-----|----|----|------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|----|
| 15 (DN15) | TW0037100 | 0.39 | 5.9 | 38 | 72 | 12 | 46 | 19 | 14 | 96 | 142 | 20 | 96 | 41 | 60 |
| 18 (DN20) | TW0037101 | 0.51 | 11.8 | 40 | 84 | 11 | 55 | 17 | 14 | 110 | 155 | 18 | 103 | 41 | 60 |
| 22 (DN20) | TW0037102 | 0.53 | 11.8 | 40 | 84 | 11 | 55 | 17 | 14 | 110 | 155 | 18 | 103 | 41 | 60 |
| 28 (DN25) | TW0037103 | 0.76 | 20.6 | 40 | 91 | 11 | 62 | 22 | 19 | 127 | 175 | 23 | 123 | 41 | 70 |
| 35 (DN32) | TW0037104 | 1.14 | 38.3 | 46 | 102 | 14 | 70 | 24 | 19 | 163 | 208 | 25 | 150 | 41 | 70 |
| 42 (DN40) | TW0037105 | 1.61 | 47.8 | 57 | 121 | 21 | 85 | 24 | 23 | 169 | 229 | 29 | 163 | 41 | 90 |
| 54 (DN50) | TW0211049 | 2.25 | 78.4 | 64 | 144 | 18 | 98 | 32 | 23 | 225 | 283 | 38 | 197 | 41 | 90 |



flow range

4922 SEPP DIN-Basis bonnet assembly, rising stem



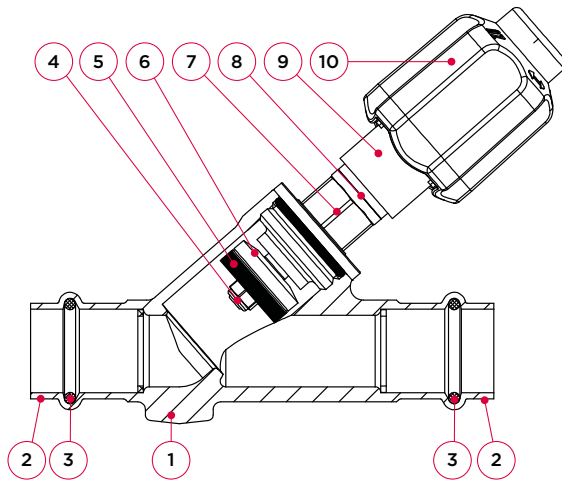
| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | D1 | I1 | I2 | slw1 | es1 | Y | V | U | M |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|-------|-----|------|-----|----|-----|----|----|
| G½" (DN15) | 0049810 | 0.11 | 16 | 20-35 | 61 | 19 | 9 | 14 | 96 | 26 | 60 |
| G¾" (DN20) | 0049811 | 0.15 | 22 | 23-43 | 67 | 17 | 8 | 14 | 110 | 38 | 60 |
| G1" (DN25) | 0049809 | 0.27 | 28 | 27-52 | 76 | 22 | 11 | 19 | 127 | 46 | 70 |
| G1¼" (DN32) | 0049812 | 0.43 | 35 | 29-63 | 101 | 24 | 12 | 19 | 163 | 52 | 70 |
| G1½" (DN40) | 0049813 | 0.52 | 41 | 35-72 | 100 | 24 | 13 | 23 | 169 | 56 | 90 |
| G2" (DN50) | 0210133 | 0.87 | 53 | 38-89 | 139 | 32 | 13 | 23 | 225 | 68 | 90 |

4621.10 SPS® stop valve
(2 x press)



specifications

- maximum pressure 16 bar
- maximum temperature 90°C
- with universal SPS® press connections for copper, stainless steel and carbon steel tubes, compatible with M- and V-profile jaws
- with identification label
- with open position indicator
- stem with double o-ring seal
- non-rising stem with grease chamber, without dead space



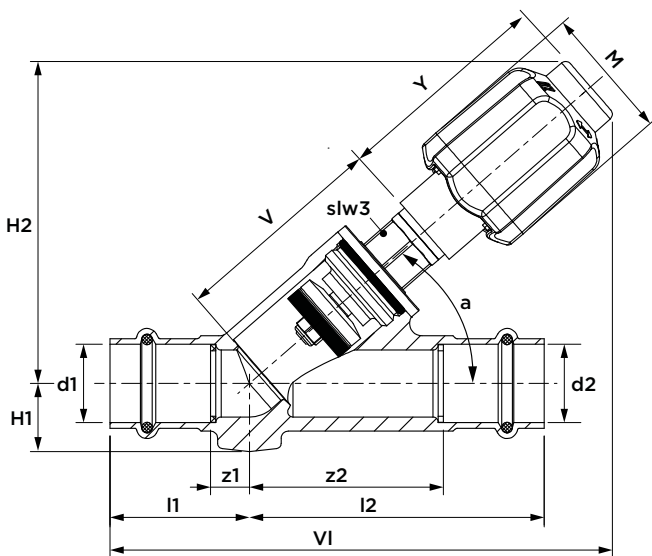
| no. | component | material |
|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | body | DZR brass (CW625N) |
| 2 | press connection | DZR brass (CW625N) |
| 3 | o-ring | EPDM |
| 4 | nut | stainless (AISI 304/1.4301) |
| 5 | valve seal | EPDM |
| 6 | valve disc | brass |
| 7 | bonnet | brass |
| 8 | double o-ring seal | EPDM |
| 9 | stem | brass |
| 10 | handle | nylon (PA6, GF 20%) |

maximum pressure [bar]

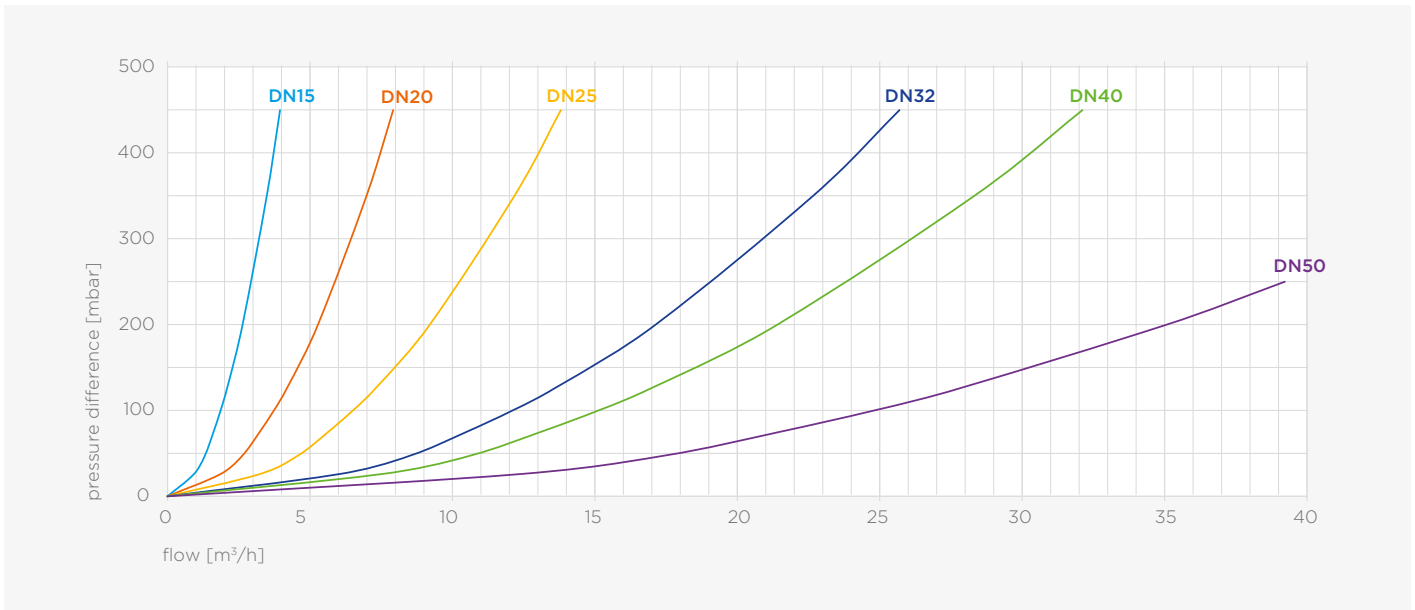
| operating pressure | test pressure body | test pressure seat |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 16 | 25 | 24 |

pressure equipment directive category (PED)

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| all dimensions | SEP |
|----------------|-----|

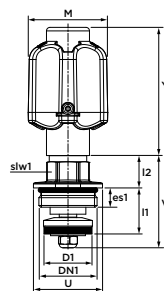


| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | Kvs [m³/h] | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw3 | Y | V | H1 | H2 | v1 | a [°] | M |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|----|-----|----|----|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|----|
| 15 (DN15) | TW0022225 | 0.50 | 5.9 | 38 | 72 | 12 | 46 | 19 | 62 | 45 | 19 | 80 | 129 | 41 | 36 |
| 18 (DN20) | TW0026194 | 0.58 | 11.8 | 40 | 84 | 11 | 55 | 17 | 62 | 59 | 20 | 90 | 142 | 41 | 36 |
| 22 (DN20) | TW0022226 | 0.60 | 11.8 | 40 | 84 | 11 | 55 | 17 | 62 | 59 | 20 | 90 | 142 | 41 | 36 |
| 28 (DN25) | TW0022227 | 0.79 | 20.6 | 40 | 91 | 11 | 62 | 22 | 73 | 70 | 21 | 106 | 159 | 41 | 46 |
| 35 (DN32) | TW0022228 | 1.24 | 38.3 | 46 | 102 | 14 | 70 | 24 | 94 | 85 | 25 | 132 | 196 | 41 | 56 |
| 42 (DN40) | TW0022840 | 1.68 | 47.8 | 57 | 121 | 21 | 85 | 24 | 94 | 93 | 28 | 138 | 213 | 41 | 56 |
| 54 (DN50) | TW0211041 | 2.44 | 78.4 | 64 | 144 | 18 | 98 | 36 | 125 | 119 | 33 | 177 | 265 | 41 | 60 |



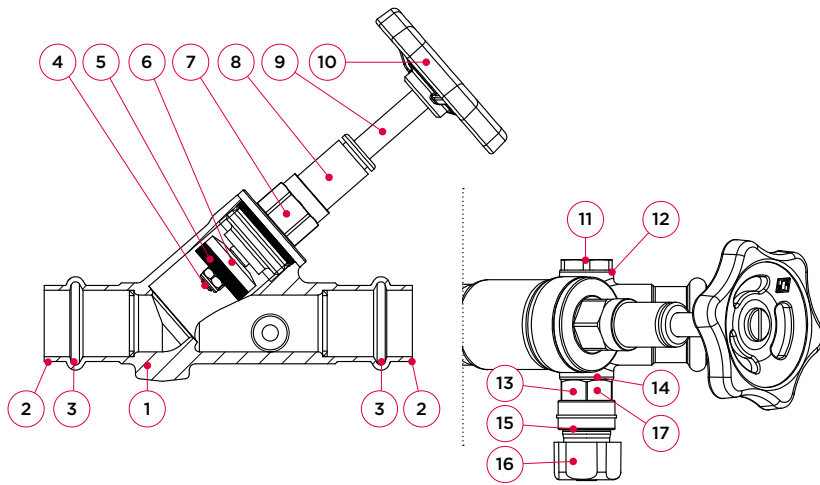
flow range

4917 SEPP Servo-Plus bonnet assembly



| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | D1 | I1 | I2 | slw1 | es1 | Y | V | U | M | |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|------|----|-------|------|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|
| G½" | DN15 | 0033315 | 0.15 | 16 | 20-35 | 11 | 19 | 9 | 62 | 31 | 26 | 36 |
| G¾" | DN20 | 0033316 | 0.19 | 22 | 23-43 | 19 | 17 | 8 | 62 | 42 | 38 | 36 |
| G1" | DN25 | 0033319 | 0.31 | 28 | 27-52 | 19 | 22 | 11 | 73 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| G1¼" | DN32 | 0033320 | 0.55 | 35 | 29-63 | 23 | 24 | 12 | 94 | 53 | 52 | 56 |
| G1½" | DN40 | 0033321 | 0.64 | 41 | 35-72 | 23 | 24 | 13 | 94 | 59 | 56 | 56 |
| G2" | DN50 | 0033322 | 0.98 | 53 | 34-92 | 31 | 32 | 13 | 125 | 66 | 68 | 60 |

4626 SPS® stop valve
(2 x press)



specifications

- maximum pressure 16 bar
- maximum temperature 90°C
- with universal SPS® press connections for copper, stainless steel and carbon steel tubes, compatible with M- and V-profile jaws
- stem with double o-ring seal
- rising stem with grease chamber, without dead space
- with drain

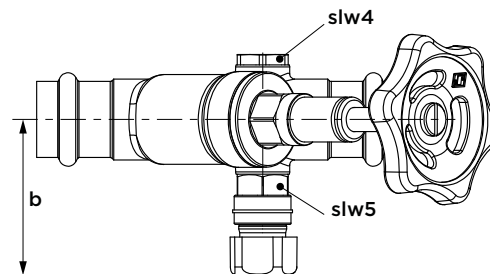
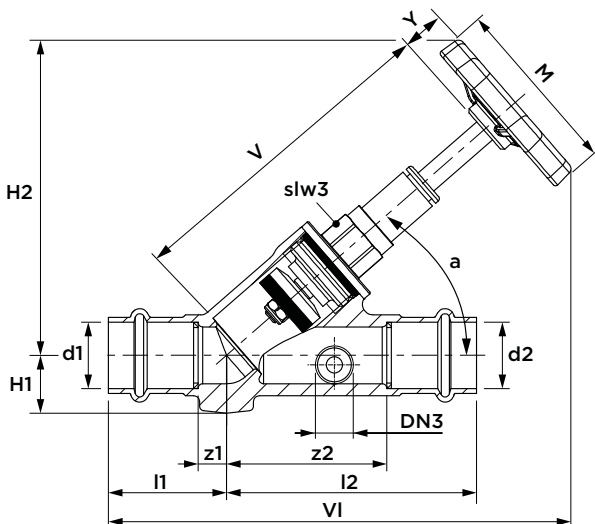
| no. | component | material |
|-----|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | body | DZR brass (CW625N) |
| 2 | press connection | DZR brass (CW625N) |
| 3 | o-ring | EPDM |
| 4 | nut | stainless (AISI 304/1.4301) |
| 5 | valve seal | EPDM |
| 6 | valve disc | brass |
| 7 | bonnet | brass |
| 8 | double o-ring seal | EPDM |
| 9 | stem | brass |
| 10 | handwheel | nylon (PA6, GF 20%) |
| 11 | plug | brass |
| 12 | seal | PTFE |
| 13 | drain body | brass |
| 14 | drain self-sealing gasket | PTFE |
| 15 | drain rotatable outlet | nylon (PA6, GF 20%) |
| 16 | drain handle | nylon (PA6, GF 20%) |
| 17 | drain stem seal | EPDM |

maximum pressure [bar]

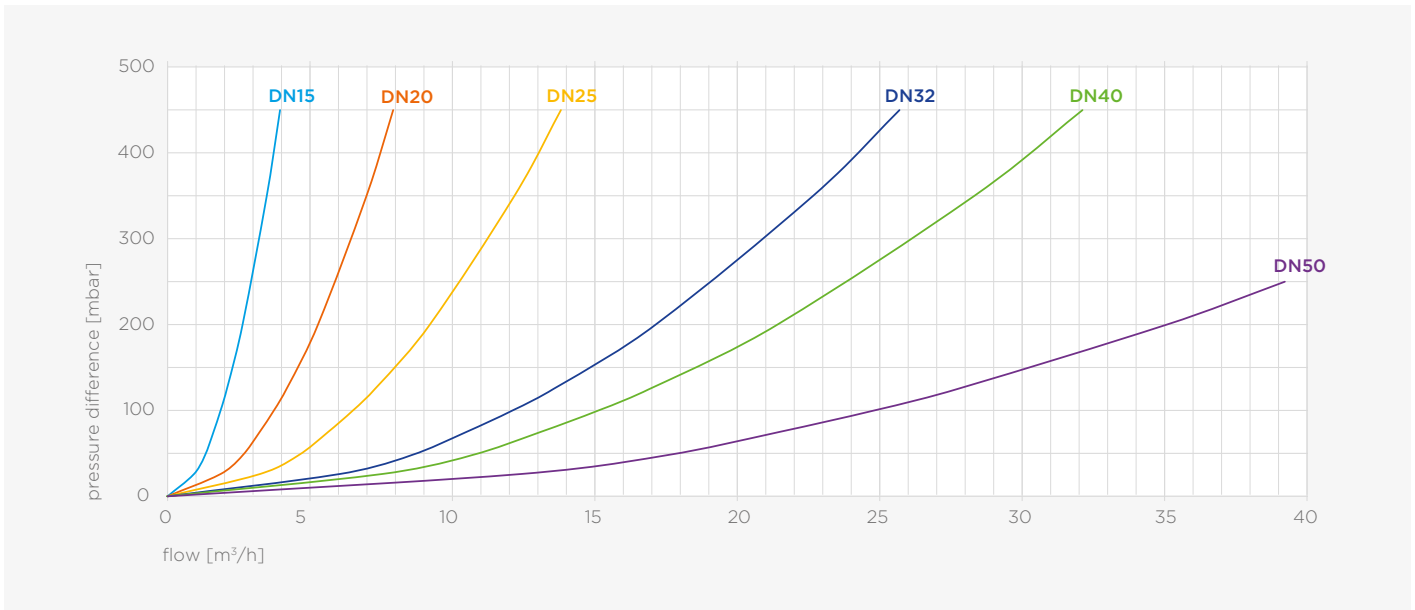
| operating pressure | test pressure body | test pressure seat |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 16 | 25 | 24 |

pressure equipment directive category (PED)

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| all dimensions | SEP |
|----------------|-----|

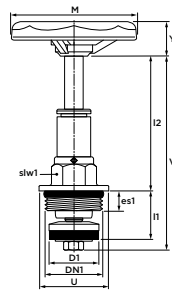


| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | Kvs [m³/h] | DN3 | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw4/5 | slw3 | Y | V | VI | H1 | H2 | b | a [°] | M |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|----|-----|----|----|--------|------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-------|----|
| 15 (DN12) | TW0037106 | 0.40 | 5.9 | 8 | 38 | 72 | 12 | 46 | 17 | 19 | 14 | 96 | 142 | 20 | 96 | 48 | 41 | 60 |
| 18 (DN20) | TW0037107 | 0.55 | 11.8 | 8 | 40 | 84 | 11 | 55 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 110 | 155 | 18 | 103 | 52 | 41 | 60 |
| 22 (DN20) | TW0037108 | 0.54 | 11.8 | 8 | 40 | 84 | 11 | 55 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 110 | 155 | 18 | 103 | 52 | 41 | 60 |
| 28 (DN25) | TW0037109 | 0.77 | 20.6 | 8 | 40 | 91 | 11 | 62 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 127 | 175 | 23 | 123 | 53 | 41 | 70 |
| 35 (DN32) | TW0037110 | 1.15 | 38.3 | 8 | 46 | 102 | 14 | 70 | 17 | 24 | 19 | 163 | 208 | 25 | 150 | 57 | 41 | 70 |
| 42 (DN40) | TW0037111 | 1.62 | 47.8 | 8 | 57 | 121 | 21 | 85 | 17 | 24 | 23 | 169 | 229 | 29 | 163 | 59 | 41 | 90 |
| 54 (DN50) | TW0211051 | 2.26 | 78.4 | 8 | 64 | 144 | 18 | 98 | 17 | 32 | 23 | 225 | 283 | 38 | 197 | 65 | 41 | 90 |



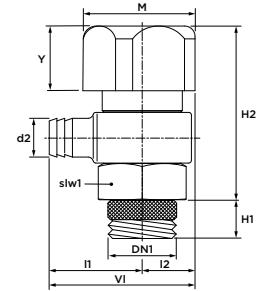
flow range

4922 SEPP DIN-Basis bonnet assembly, rising stem



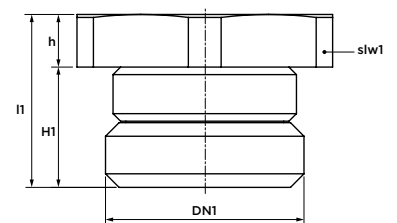
| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | D1 | I1 | I2 | slw1 | es1 | Y | V | U | M |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|-------|-----|------|-----|----|-----|----|----|
| G½" (DN15) | 0049810 | 0.11 | 16 | 20-35 | 61 | 19 | 9 | 14 | 96 | 26 | 60 |
| G¾" (DN20) | 0049811 | 0.15 | 22 | 23-43 | 67 | 17 | 8 | 14 | 110 | 38 | 60 |
| G1" (DN25) | 0049809 | 0.27 | 28 | 27-52 | 76 | 22 | 11 | 19 | 127 | 46 | 70 |
| G1¼" (DN32) | 0049812 | 0.43 | 35 | 29-63 | 101 | 24 | 12 | 19 | 163 | 52 | 70 |
| G1½" (DN40) | 0049813 | 0.52 | 41 | 35-72 | 100 | 24 | 13 | 23 | 169 | 56 | 90 |
| G2" (DN50) | 0210133 | 0.87 | 53 | 38-89 | 139 | 32 | 13 | 23 | 225 | 68 | 90 |

4966 SEPP Servo drain valve



| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | d2 | I1 | I2 | slw1 | Y | VI | H1 | H2 | M |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|
| G¼" (DN8) | 0033465 | 0.04 | 7 | 18 | 11 | 17 | 13 | 29 | 7 | 34 | 23 |

4968 SEPP plug



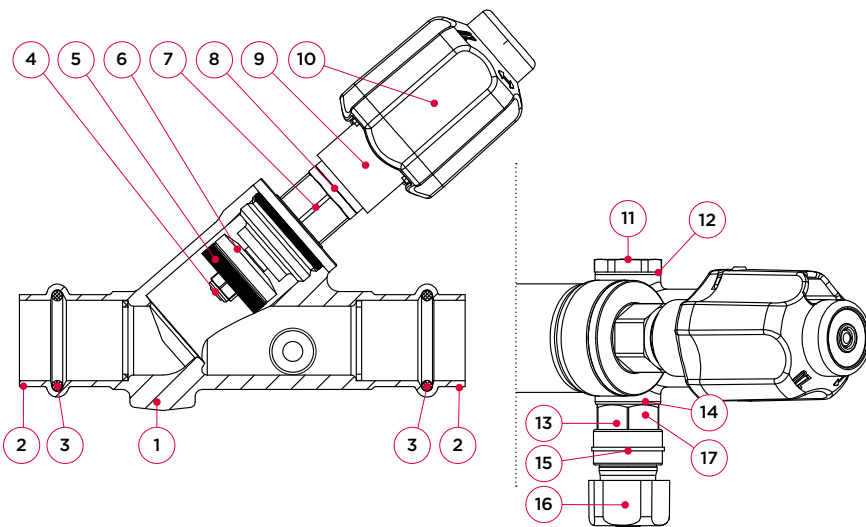
| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | I1 | slw1 | h | H1 |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----|------|---|----|
| G¼" (DN8) | 0033468 | 0.012 | 12 | 17 | 4 | 8 |

4626.10 SPS® stop valve
(2 x press)



specifications

- maximum pressure 16 bar
- maximum temperature 90°C
- with universal SPS® press connections for copper, stainless steel and carbon steel tubes, compatible with M- and V-profile jaws
- with identification label
- with open position indicator
- stem with double o-ring seal
- non-rising stem with grease chamber, without dead space



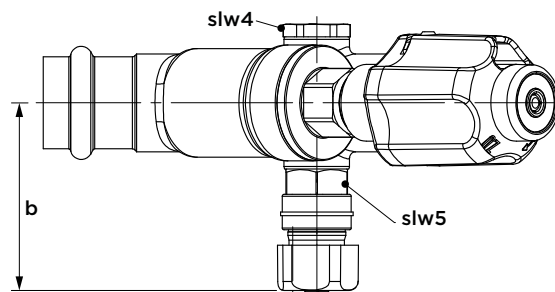
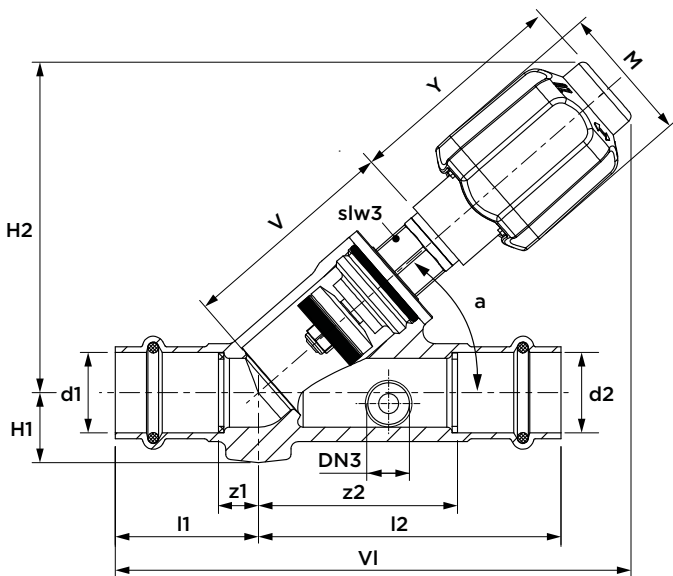
| no. | component | material |
|-----|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | body | DZR brass (CW625N) |
| 2 | press connection | DZR brass (CW625N) |
| 3 | o-ring | EPDM |
| 4 | nut | stainless (AISI 304/1.4301) |
| 5 | valve seal | brass |
| 6 | valve disc | EPDM |
| 7 | bonnet | brass |
| 8 | double o-ring seal | EPDM |
| 9 | stem | brass |
| 10 | handle | nylon (PA6, GF 20%) |
| 11 | plug | brass |
| 12 | plug seal | PTFE |
| 13 | drain body | brass |
| 14 | drain self-sealing gasket | PTFE |
| 15 | drain rotatable outlet | nylon (PA6, GF 20%) |
| 16 | drain handle | nylon (PA6, GF 20%) |
| 17 | drain stem seal | EPDM |

maximum pressure [bar]

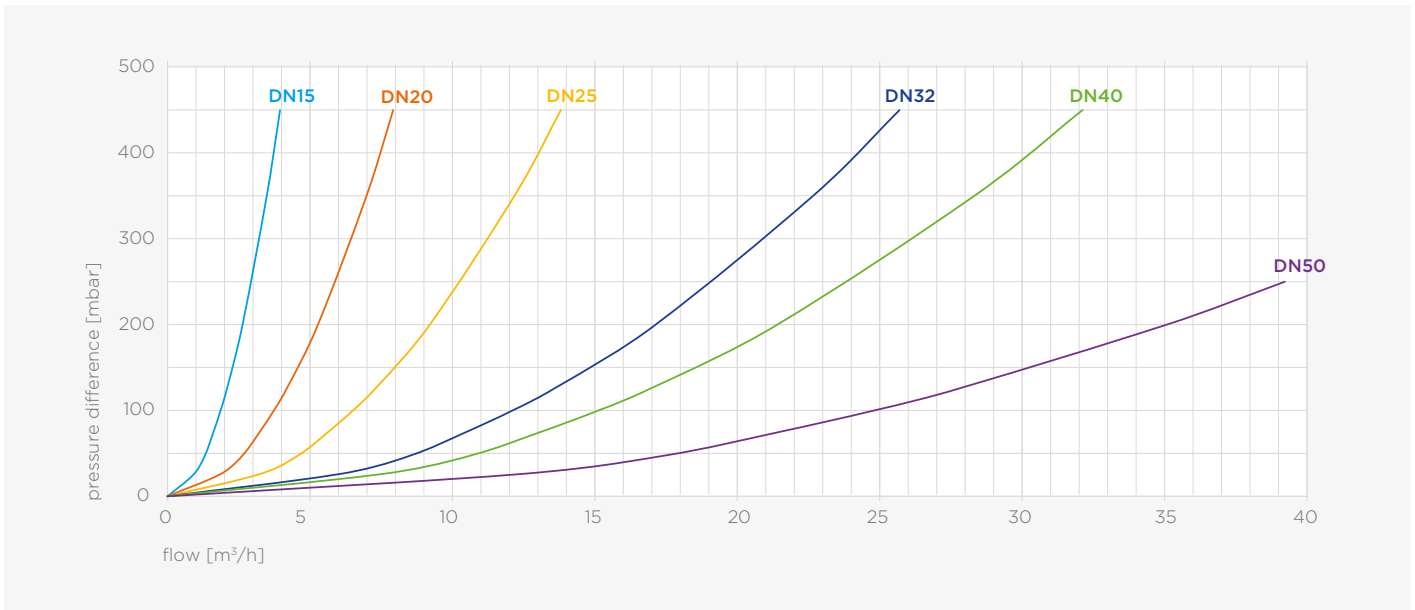
| operating pressure | test pressure body | test pressure seat |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 16 | 25 | 24 |

pressure equipment directive category (PED)

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| all dimensions | SEP |
|----------------|-----|

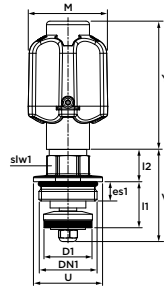


| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | Kvs [m³/h] | DN3 | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw3 | slw4/5 | Y | V | V1 | H1 | H2 | b | a [°] | M |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|----|-----|----|----|------|--------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-------|----|
| 15 (DN15) | TW0022229 | 0.51 | 5.9 | 8 | 38 | 72 | 12 | 46 | 19 | 17 | 62 | 45 | 129 | 19 | 80 | 48 | 41 | 36 |
| 18 (DN20) | TW0026195 | 0.79 | 11.8 | 8 | 40 | 84 | 11 | 55 | 17 | 17 | 62 | 59 | 142 | 20 | 90 | 52 | 41 | 36 |
| 22 (DN20) | TW0022230 | 1.21 | 11.8 | 8 | 40 | 84 | 11 | 55 | 17 | 17 | 62 | 59 | 142 | 20 | 90 | 52 | 41 | 36 |
| 28 (DN25) | TW0022231 | 1.27 | 20.6 | 8 | 40 | 91 | 11 | 62 | 22 | 17 | 73 | 70 | 159 | 21 | 106 | 53 | 41 | 46 |
| 35 (DN32) | TW0022232 | 1.69 | 38.3 | 8 | 46 | 102 | 14 | 70 | 24 | 17 | 94 | 85 | 196 | 25 | 132 | 57 | 41 | 56 |
| 42 (DN40) | TW0022843 | 1.77 | 47.8 | 8 | 57 | 121 | 21 | 85 | 24 | 17 | 94 | 93 | 213 | 28 | 138 | 59 | 41 | 56 |
| 54 (DN50) | TW0211050 | 2.39 | 78.4 | 8 | 64 | 144 | 18 | 98 | 36 | 17 | 125 | 119 | 265 | 33 | 177 | 65 | 41 | 60 |



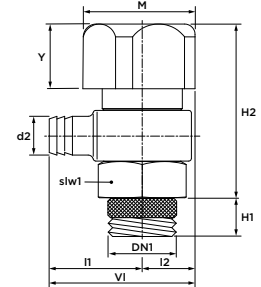
flow range

4917 SEPP Servo-Plus bonnet assembly



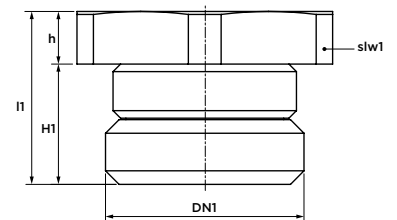
| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | D1 | I1 | I2 | slw1 | es1 | Y | V | U | M |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----|-------|----|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| G½" DN15 | 0033315 | 0.15 | 16 | 20-35 | 11 | 19 | 9 | 62 | 31 | 26 | 36 |
| G¾" DN20 | 0033316 | 0.19 | 22 | 23-43 | 19 | 17 | 8 | 62 | 42 | 38 | 36 |
| G1" DN25 | 0033319 | 0.31 | 28 | 27-52 | 19 | 22 | 11 | 73 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| G1¼" DN32 | 0033320 | 0.55 | 35 | 29-63 | 23 | 24 | 12 | 94 | 53 | 52 | 56 |
| G1½" DN40 | 0033321 | 0.64 | 41 | 35-72 | 23 | 24 | 13 | 94 | 59 | 56 | 56 |
| G2" DN50 | 0033322 | 0.98 | 53 | 34-92 | 31 | 32 | 13 | 125 | 66 | 68 | 60 |

4966 SEPP Servo drain valve



| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | d2 | I1 | I2 | slw1 | Y | VI | H1 | H2 | M |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|
| G¼" (DN8) | 0033465 | 0.04 | 7 | 18 | 11 | 17 | 13 | 29 | 7 | 34 | 23 |

4968 SEPP plug



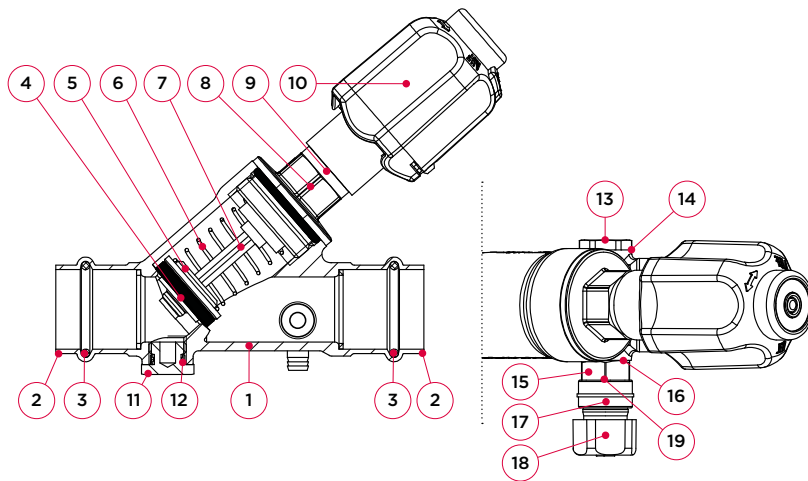
| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | I1 | slw1 | h | H1 |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----|------|---|----|
| G¼" (DN8) | 0033468 | 0.012 | 12 | 17 | 4 | 8 |

4726 SPS® KFR® stop/check valve
(2 x press)



specifications

- maximum pressure 16 bar
- maximum temperature 90°C
- with universal SPS® press connections for copper, stainless steel and carbon steel tubes, compatible with M- and V-profile jaws
- with identification label
- with open position indicator
- stem with double o-ring seal
- non-rising stem with grease chamber, without dead space
- with drain



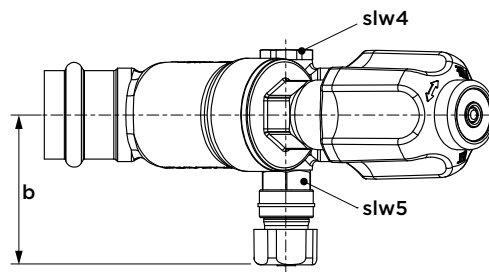
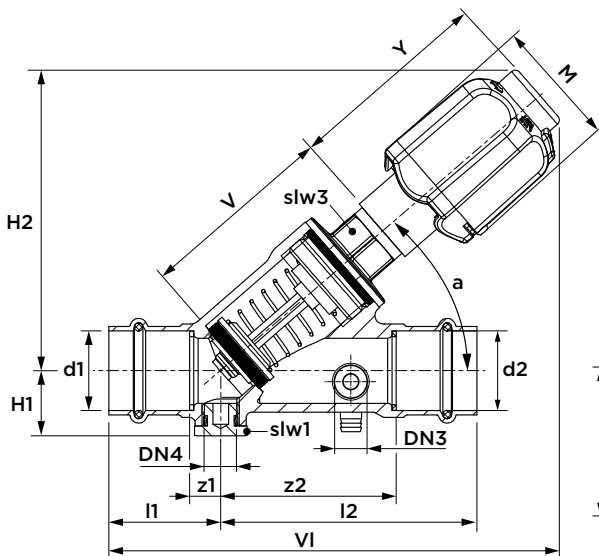
| no. | component | material |
|-----|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | body | DZR brass (CW625N) |
| 2 | press connection | DZR brass (CW625N) |
| 3 | o-ring | EPDM |
| 4 | valve seal | EPDM |
| 5 | valve disc | brass |
| 6 | spring | stainless (1.4309) |
| 7 | stem | POM |
| 8 | bonnet | brass |
| 9 | double o-ring seal | EPDM |
| 10 | handle | nylon (PA6, GF 20%) |
| 11 | control plug | brass |
| 12 | control plug seal | PTFE |
| 13 | plug | brass |
| 14 | seal | PTFE |
| 15 | drain body | brass |
| 16 | drain self-sealing gasket | PTFE |
| 17 | drain rotatable outlet | nylon (PA6, GF 20%) |
| 18 | drain handle | EPDM |
| 19 | drain stem seal | nylon (PA6, GF 20%) |

maximum pressure [bar]

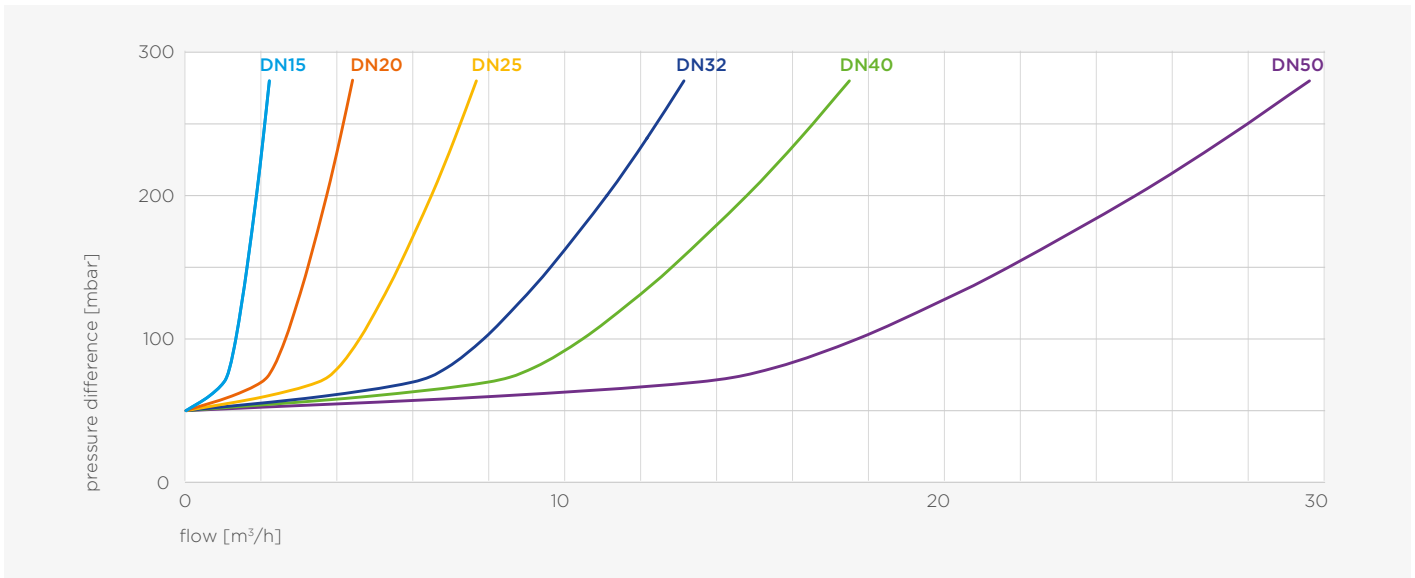
| operating pressure | test pressure body | test pressure seat |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 16 | 25 | 24 |

pressure equipment directive category (PED)

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| all dimensions | SEP |
|----------------|-----|

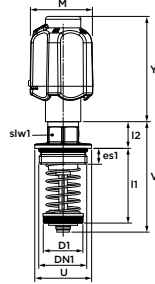


| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | Kvs [m³/h] | DN3/4 | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw3 | slw4/5 | Y | V | VI | H1 | H2 | b | a [°] | M |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|----|-----|----|----|------|--------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-------|----|
| 18 (DN20) | TW0022859 | 0.51 | 4.1 | 8 | 40 | 84 | 11 | 55 | 17 | 17 | 62 | 59 | 142 | 20 | 90 | 52 | 41 | 36 |
| 22 (DN20) | TW0022236 | 0.58 | 8.3 | 8 | 40 | 84 | 11 | 55 | 17 | 17 | 62 | 59 | 142 | 20 | 90 | 52 | 41 | 36 |
| 28 (DN25) | TW0022237 | 1.38 | 14.5 | 8 | 40 | 91 | 11 | 62 | 22 | 17 | 73 | 70 | 159 | 21 | 106 | 53 | 41 | 46 |
| 35 (DN32) | TW0022238 | 1.70 | 24.9 | 8 | 46 | 102 | 14 | 70 | 24 | 17 | 94 | 85 | 196 | 25 | 132 | 57 | 41 | 56 |
| 42 (DN40) | TW0022812 | 2.10 | 33.2 | 8 | 57 | 121 | 21 | 85 | 24 | 17 | 94 | 93 | 213 | 28 | 138 | 59 | 41 | 56 |
| 54 (DN50) | TW0211053 | 2.54 | 56 | 8 | 64 | 144 | 18 | 98 | 36 | 17 | 125 | 119 | 265 | 33 | 177 | 65 | 41 | 60 |



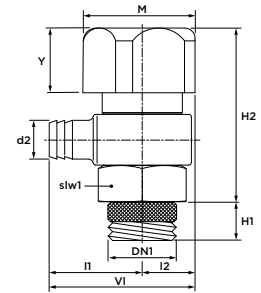
flow range

4969 SEPP Servo-Plus KFR® bonnet assembly, non-rising



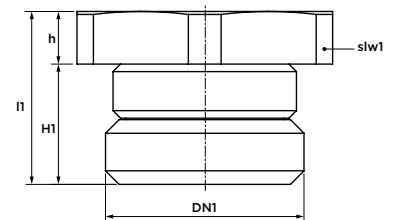
| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | D1 | I1 | I2 | slw1 | es1 | Y | V | U | M |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|-------|----|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|
| G¾" (DN20) | 0026067 | 0.2 | 22 | 23-43 | 19 | 17 | 8 | 62 | 42 | 38 | 36 |
| G1" (DN25) | 0026068 | 0.35 | 28 | 27-52 | 19 | 22 | 11 | 73 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| G1¼" (DN32) | 0026069 | 0.6 | 35 | 29-63 | 23 | 24 | 12 | 94 | 53 | 52 | 56 |
| G1½" (DN40) | 0026070 | 0.7 | 41 | 35-72 | 23 | 24 | 13 | 94 | 59 | 56 | 56 |
| G2" (DN50) | 0026071 | 1.15 | 53 | 34-92 | 31 | 32 | 13 | 125 | 66 | 68 | 60 |

4966 SEPP Servo drain valve



| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | d2 | I1 | I2 | slw1 | Y | V1 | H1 | H2 | M |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|
| G¼" (DN8) | 0033465 | 0.04 | 7 | 18 | 11 | 17 | 13 | 29 | 7 | 34 | 23 |

4968 SEPP plug



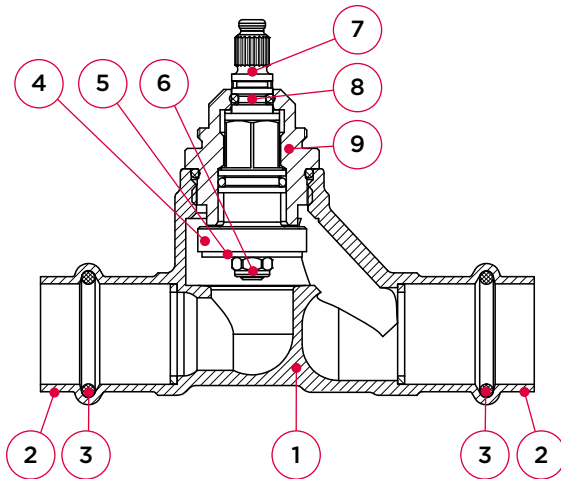
| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | I1 | h | H1 | slw1 |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----|---|----|------|
| G¼" (DN8) | 0033468 | 0.012 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 17 |

2721.05 SEPP UP stop valve with short stem
(2 x press)



specifications

- maximum pressure 10 bar
- maximum temperature 90°C
- with universal SPS® press connections for copper, stainless steel and carbon steel tubes, compatible with M- and V-profile jaws
- with protection cap
- for in-wall assembly



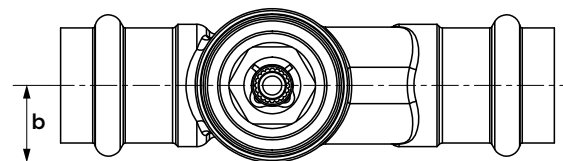
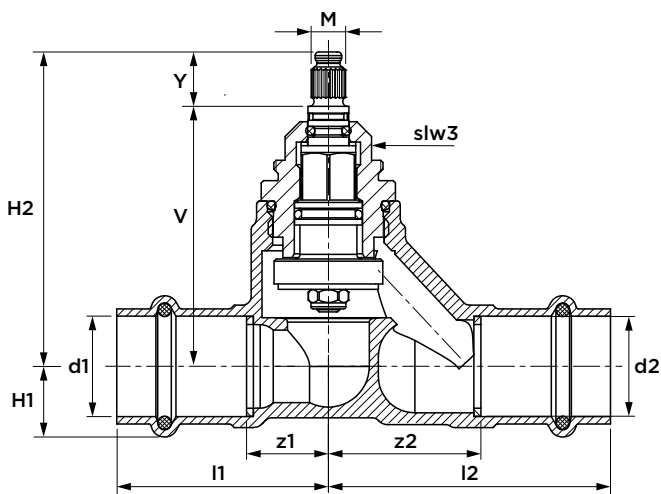
| no. | component | material |
|-----|------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | body | DZR brass (CW626N) |
| 2 | press connection | DZR brass (CW626N) |
| 3 | o-ring | EPDM |
| 4 | valve disc | brass |
| 5 | valve seal | EPDM |
| 6 | nut | stainless |
| 7 | stem | brass |
| 8 | o-ring | EPDM |
| 9 | bonnet | brass |

maximum pressure [bar]

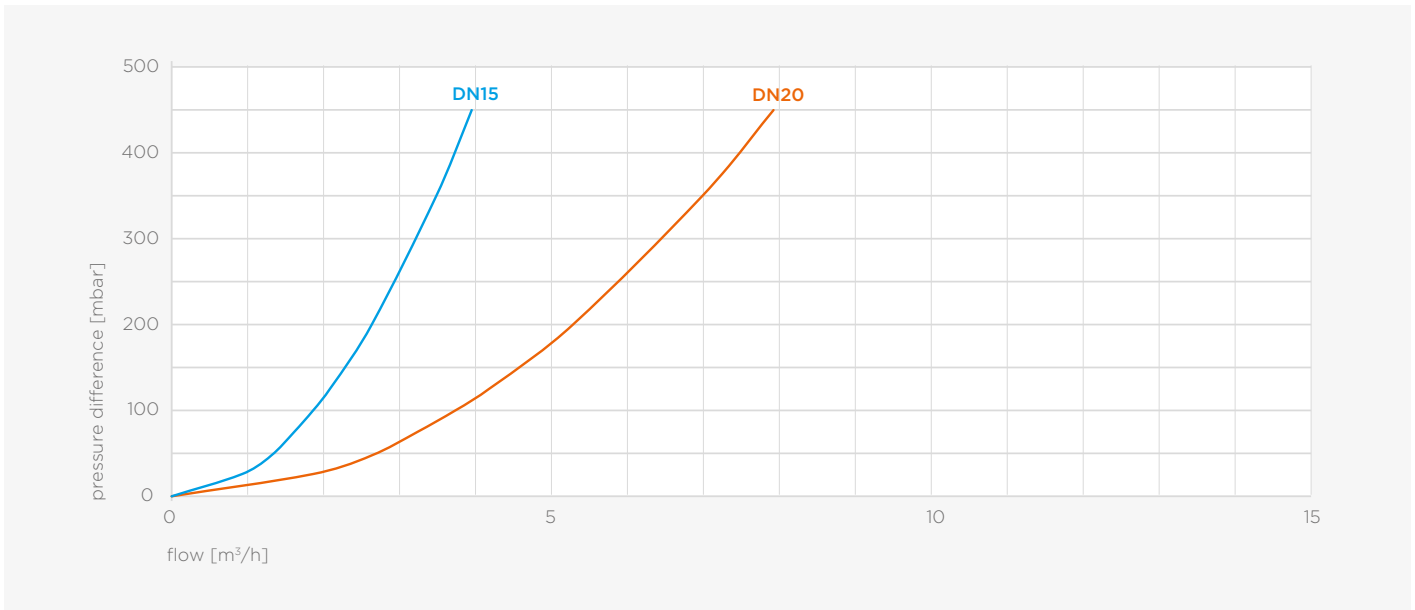
| operating pressure | test pressure body | test pressure seat |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 10 | 25 | 16 |

pressure equipment directive category (PED)

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| all dimensions | SEP |
|----------------|-----|

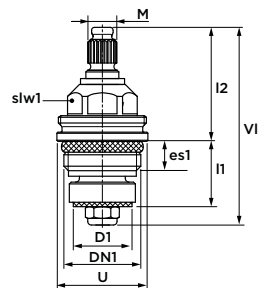


| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | Kvs [m³/h] | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw1 | Y | V | H1 | H2 | b | M |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 15 (DN15) | TW0035219 | 0.25 | 2.4 | 42 | 53 | 15 | 27 | 17 | 12 | 42 | 15 | 54 | 14 | 8 |
| 22 (DN20) | TW0035220 | 0.38 | 4.8 | 47 | 62 | 19 | 34 | 17 | 12 | 44 | 19 | 56 | 17 | 8 |



flow range

2911.05 SEPP UP bonnet assembly



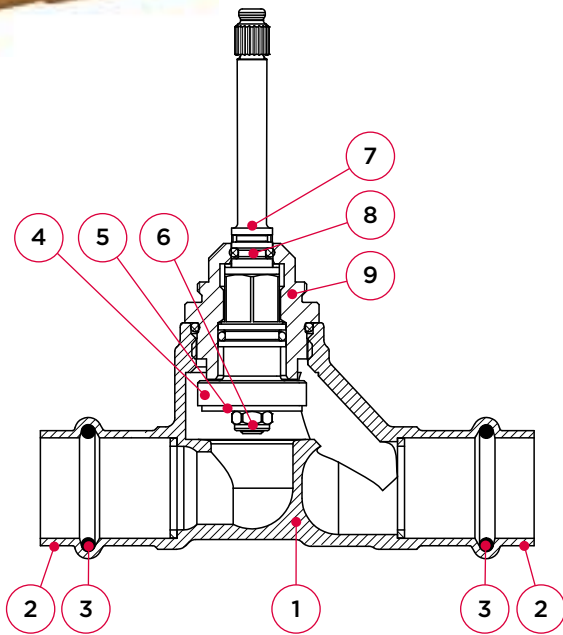
| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | D1 | I1 | I2 | slw1 | es1 | VI | U | M |
|------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|----|---|
| G½" (DN15) | 0210901 | 0.08 | 16 | 18 | 31 | 17 | 8 | 55 | 25 | 8 |
| G¾" (DN20) | 0210902 | 0.10 | 22 | 20 | 32 | 17 | 8 | 58 | 30 | 8 |

2931.05 SEPP UP finishing set with DM grip, cold and hot



| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | decor plate [Ø] |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| DN15-DN20 | 0214487 | 0.23 | 70 |

2721.01 SEPP UP stop valve with long stem
(2 x press)



specifications

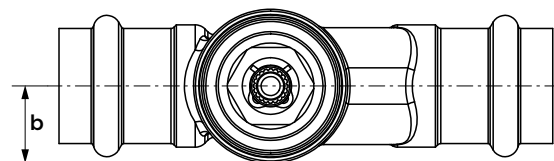
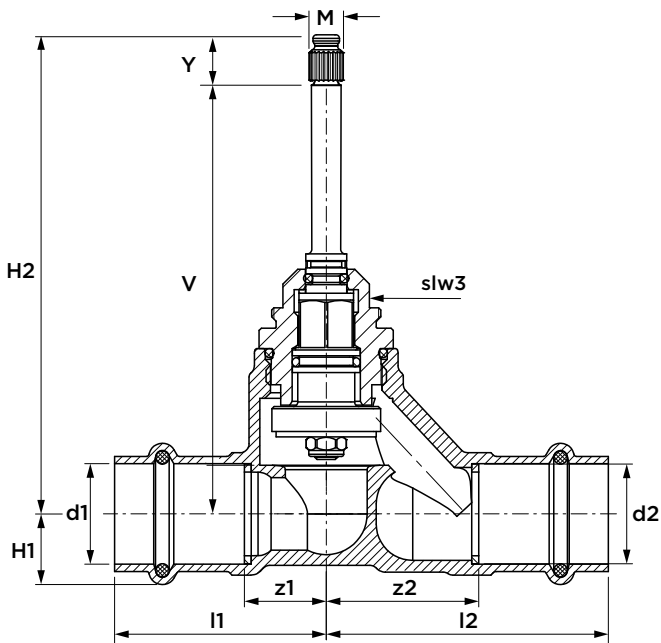
- maximum pressure 10 bar
- maximum temperature 90°C
- with universal SPS® press connections for copper, stainless steel and carbon steel tubes, compatible with M- and V-profile jaws
- with protection cap
- for in-wall assembly

| no. | component | material |
|-----|------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | body | DZR brass (CW626N) |
| 2 | press connection | DZR brass (CW626N) |
| 3 | o-ring | EPDM |
| 4 | valve disc | brass |
| 5 | valve seal | EPDM |
| 6 | nut | stainless |
| 7 | stem | brass |
| 8 | o-ring | EPDM |
| 9 | bonnet | brass |

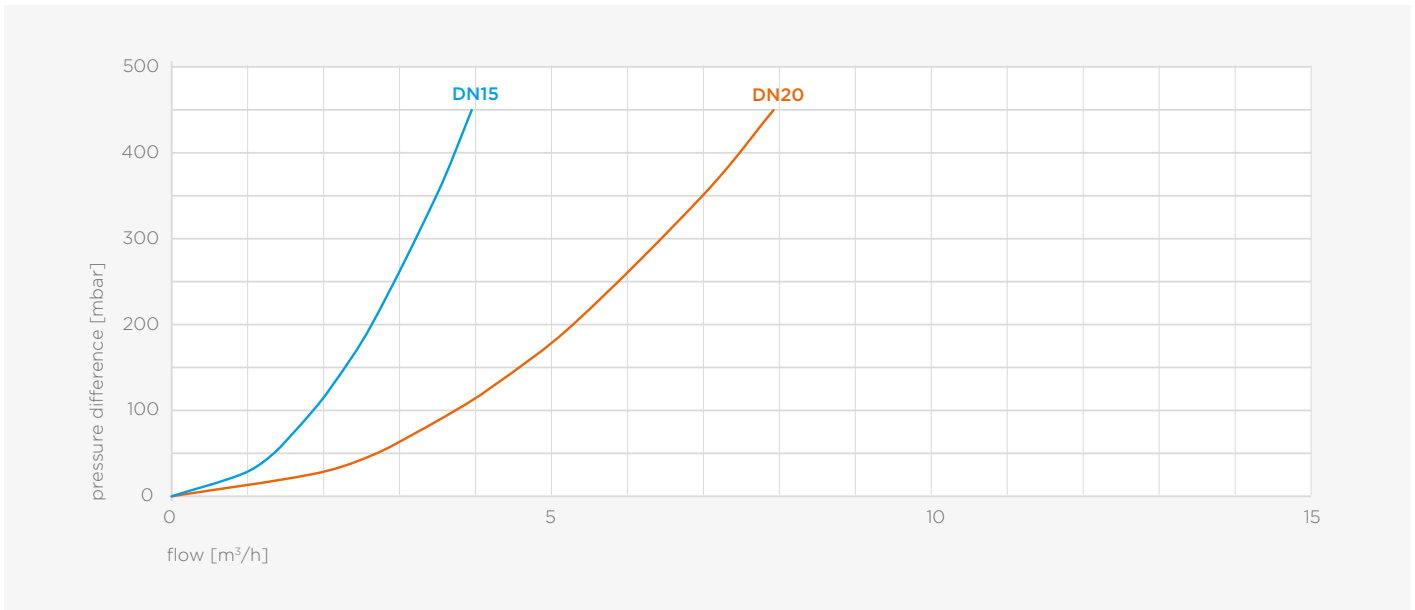
maximum pressure [bar]

| operating pressure | test pressure body | test pressure seat |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 10 | 25 | 16 |

pressure equipment directive category (PED)
all dimensions SEP

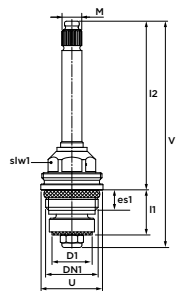


| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | Kvs [m³/h] | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | slw3 | Y | V | H1 | H2 | b | M |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|-----|----|---|
| 15 (DN15) | TW0035219 | 0.26 | 2.4 | 42 | 53 | 15 | 27 | 17 | 12 | 86 | 19 | 98 | 14 | 8 |
| 22 (DN20) | TW0035220 | 0.40 | 4.8 | 47 | 62 | 18 | 34 | 17 | 12 | 94 | 29 | 106 | 17 | 8 |



flow range

2911.01 SEPP UP bonnet assembly



| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | D1 | I1 | I2 | slw1 | es1 | U | VI | M |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|------|-----|----|----|---|
| G½"(DN15) | 0013454 | 0.09 | 16 | 23 | 67 | 17 | 8 | 25 | 91 | 8 |
| G¾"(DN20) | 0013455 | 0.12 | 22 | 27 | 69 | 17 | 8 | 30 | 95 | 8 |

2931.02 SEPP UP finishing set with DM grip, cold and hot



| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | decor plate [Ø] |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| DN15-DN20 | 0213758 | 0.22 | 70 |

2931.12 SEPP ZOOM finishing set with DM grip, cold and hot



| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | decor plate [Ø] |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| DN15-DN20 | 0213879 | 0.32 | 70 |

2913.02 SEPP UP finishing set with star grip, cold and hot



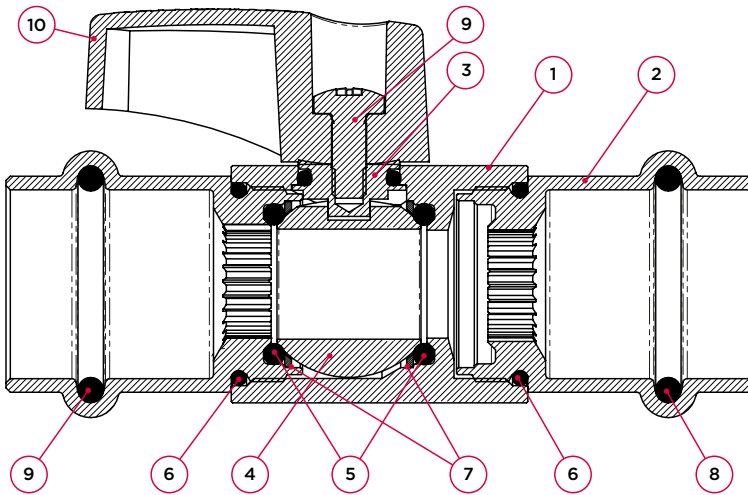
| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | decor plate [Ø] |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| DN15-DN20 | 0028698 | 0.18 | 70 |

B3815 BROEN Ballofix mini ball valve
(2 x press)



specifications

- maximum pressure 10 bar
- maximum temperature 120°C
- with universal end connections
- interchangeable handle



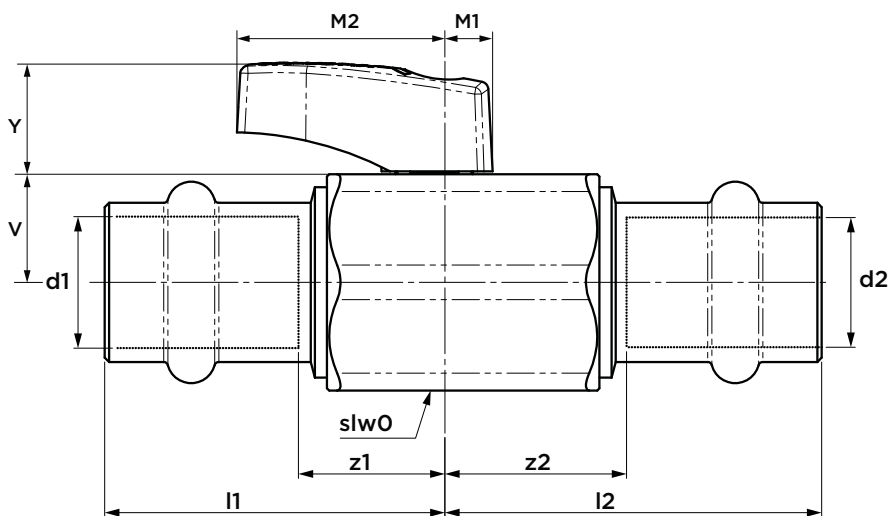
| no. | component | material |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | body | brass (CW625N), chrome-plated |
| 2 | end connection | bronze (CC499K), chrome-plated |
| 3 | stem | brass (CW625N), nickel-plated |
| 4 | ball | brass (CW625N) |
| 5 | seal | EPDM |
| 6 | seal | EPDM |
| 7 | support ring | brass (CW625N) |
| 8 | o-ring | EPDM |
| 9 | screw | stainless (AISI 304/1.4301) |
| 10 | handle | nylon (PA6, 30% GF) |

maximum pressure [bar]

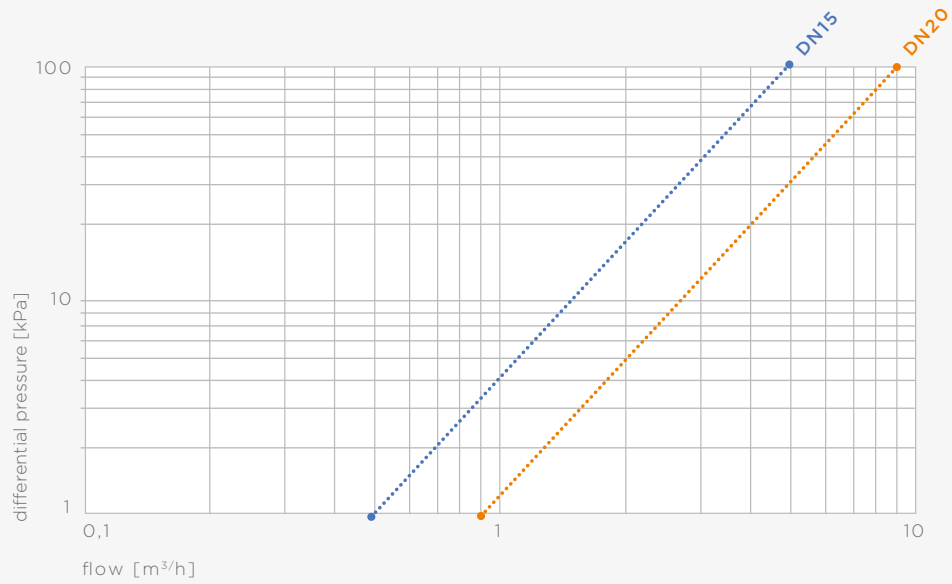
| operating pressure | test pressure body | test pressure seat |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 10 | 15 | 11 |

pressure equipment directive category (PED)

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| all dimensions | SEP |
|----------------|-----|

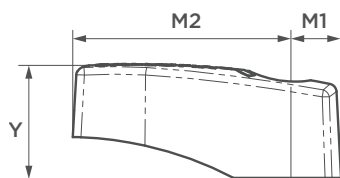


| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | V | Y | slw0 | M1 | M2 |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|
| 15 (DN15) | 6002128 | 0.16 | 38 | 45 | 14 | 20 | 13 | 13 | 25 | 7 | 22 |
| 22 (DN20) | 6002141 | 0.22 | 41 | 47 | 16 | 23 | 14 | 19 | 28 | 10 | 31 |



flow range

B3894 handle for BROEN Ballofix mini ball valve



| dimension | colour | article no. | weight [kg] | Y | M1 | M2 |
|-----------|--------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|
| 10-18 | black | 6005120 | 0.01 | 13 | 7 | 22 |
| 10-18 | red | 6005153 | 0.01 | 13 | 7 | 22 |
| 10-18 | blue | 6005164 | 0.01 | 13 | 7 | 22 |
| 10-18 | chrome | 6005142 | 0.01 | 13 | 7 | 22 |
| 22-28 | black | 6005131 | 0.01 | 18 | 10 | 31 |
| 10-18 | black | 6002788* | 0.01 | 13 | 7 | 22 |

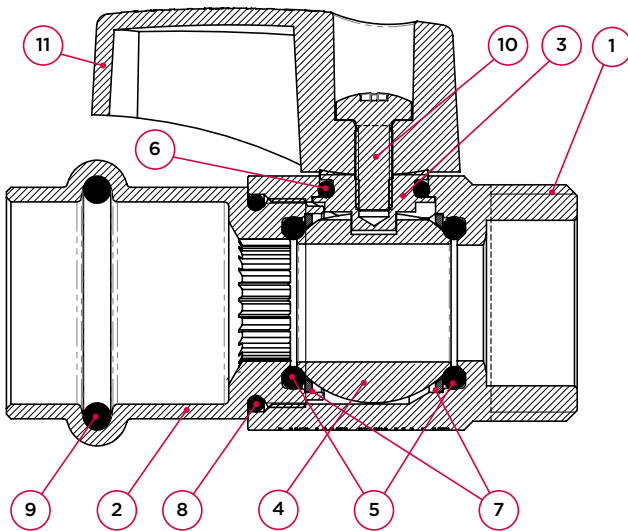
* old model with 3 mm hexagon

B3816 BROEN Ballofix mini ball valve
(press x male thread)



specifications

- maximum pressure 10 bar
- maximum temperature 120°C
- with universal end connections
- interchangeable handle



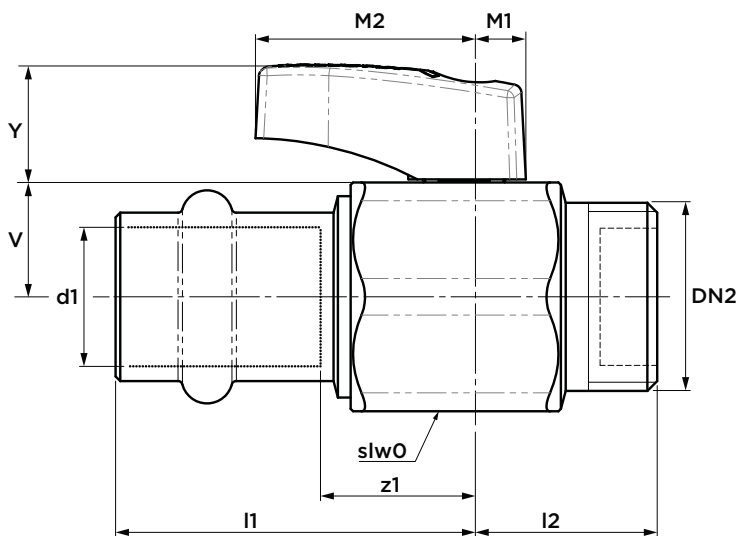
| no. | component | material |
|-----|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | body | brass (CW625N), chrome-plated |
| 2 | end connection | bronze (CC499K), chrome-plated |
| 3 | stem | brass (CW625N), nickel-plated |
| 4 | ball | brass (CW625N) |
| 5 | seal | EPDM |
| 6 | seal | EPDM |
| 7 | support ring | brass (CW625N) |
| 8 | seal | EPDM |
| 9 | o-ring | EPDM |
| 10 | screw | stainless (AISI 304/1.4301) |
| 11 | handle | nylon (PA6, 30% GF) |

maximum pressure [bar]

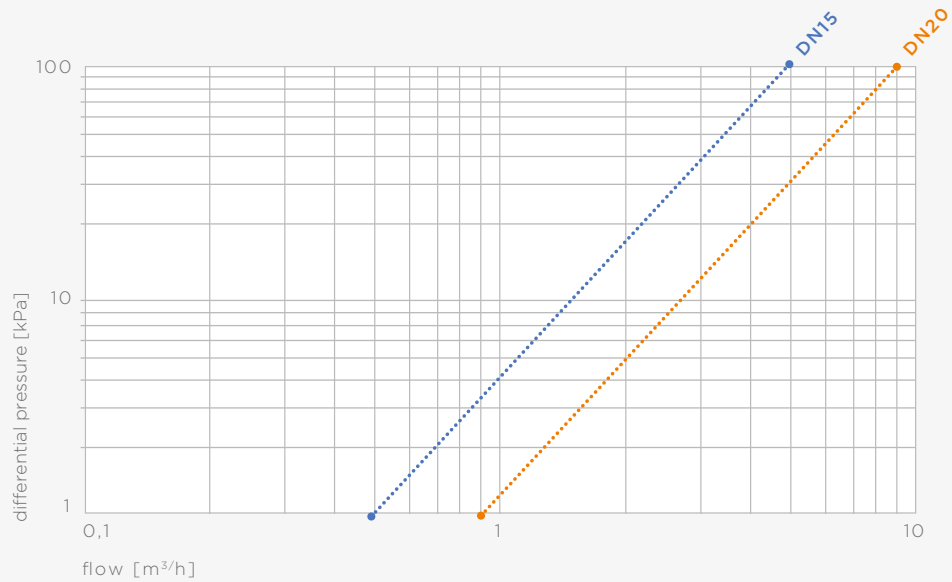
| operating pressure | test pressure body | test pressure seat |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 10 | 15 | 11 |

pressure equipment directive category (PED)

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| all dimensions | SEP |
|----------------|-----|

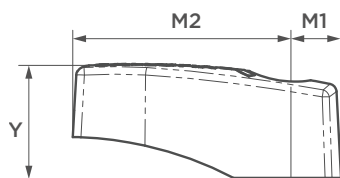


| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | l1 | z1 | l2 | z2 | V | Y | slw0 | M1 | M2 |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|
| 15 × G½" (DN15) | 6004097 | 0.12 | 38 | 14 | 21 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 25 | 7 | 22 |
| 22 × G¾" (DN20) | 6004121 | 0.17 | 41 | 16 | 22 | 13 | 14 | 19 | 28 | 10 | 31 |



flow range

B3894 handle for BROEN Ballofix mini ball valve



| dimension | colour | article no. | weight [kg] | Y | M1 | M2 |
|-----------|--------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|
| 10-18 | black | 6005120 | 0.01 | 13 | 7 | 22 |
| 10-18 | red | 6005153 | 0.01 | 13 | 7 | 22 |
| 10-18 | blue | 6005164 | 0.01 | 13 | 7 | 22 |
| 10-18 | chrome | 6005142 | 0.01 | 13 | 7 | 22 |
| 22-28 | black | 6005131 | 0.01 | 18 | 10 | 31 |
| 10-18 | black | 6002788* | 0.01 | 13 | 7 | 22 |

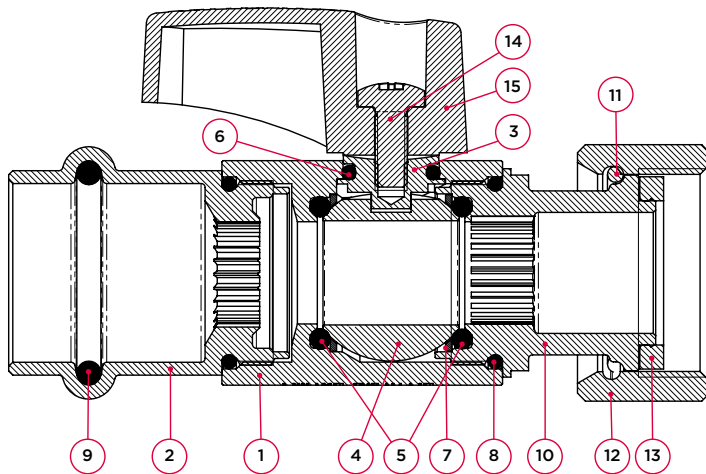
* old model with 3 mm hexagon

B3817 BROEN Ballofix mini ball valve
(press x union nut)



specifications

- maximum pressure 10 bar
- maximum temperature 120°C
- with universal end connections
- interchangeable handle



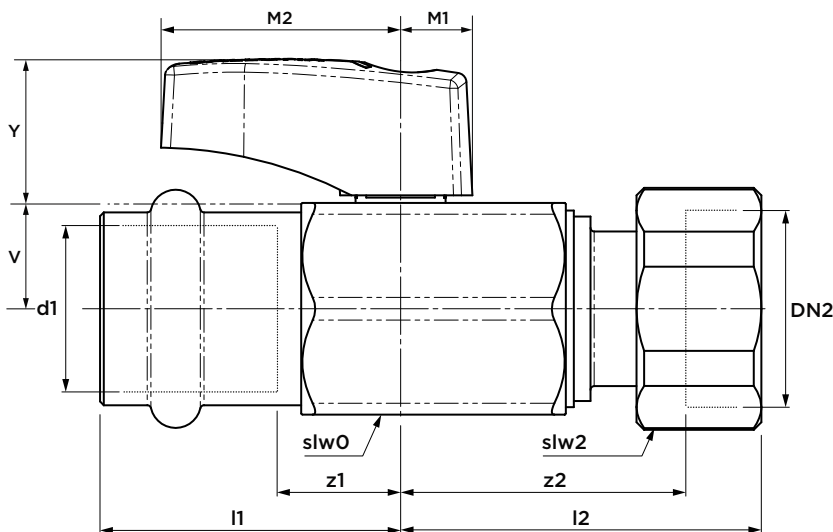
| no. | component | material |
|-----|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | body | brass (CW625N/626N), chrome-plated |
| 2 | end connection | bronze (CC499K), chrome-plated |
| 3 | stem | brass (CW625N), nickel-plated |
| 4 | ball | brass (CW625N) |
| 5 | seal | EPDM |
| 6 | seal | EPDM |
| 7 | support ring | brass (CW625N) |
| 8 | seal | EPDM |
| 9 | o-ring | EPDM |
| 10 | union | brass (CW625N), chrome-plated |
| 11 | spring washer | stainless (AISI 304) |
| 12 | union nut | brass (CW617N), chrome-plated |
| 13 | seal | EPDM |
| 14 | screw | stainless (AISI 304/1.4301) |
| 15 | handle | nylon (PA6, 30% GF) |

maximum pressure [bar]

| operating pressure | test pressure body | test pressure seat |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 10 | 15 | 11 |

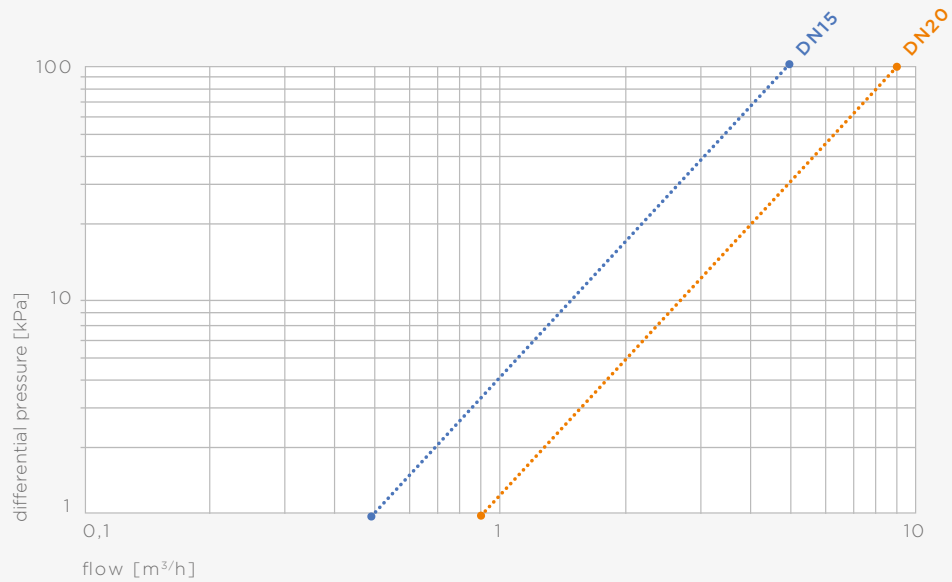
pressure equipment directive category (PED)

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| all dimensions | SEP |
|----------------|-----|



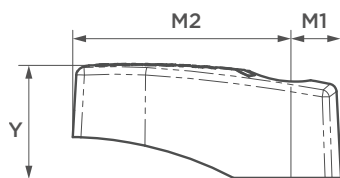
| dimension | article no. | weight [kg] | l1 | l2 | z1 | z2 | V | Y | slw0 | slw2 | M1 | M2 |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|
| 22 x G3/4" (DN20) | 6004119 | 0.26 | 48 | 40 | 23 | 31 | 14 | 19 | 28 | 30 | 10 | 31 |

including flat seal (pay attention to the installation instructions 'union couplings' on page 14)



flow range

B3894 handle for BROEN Ballofix mini ball valve

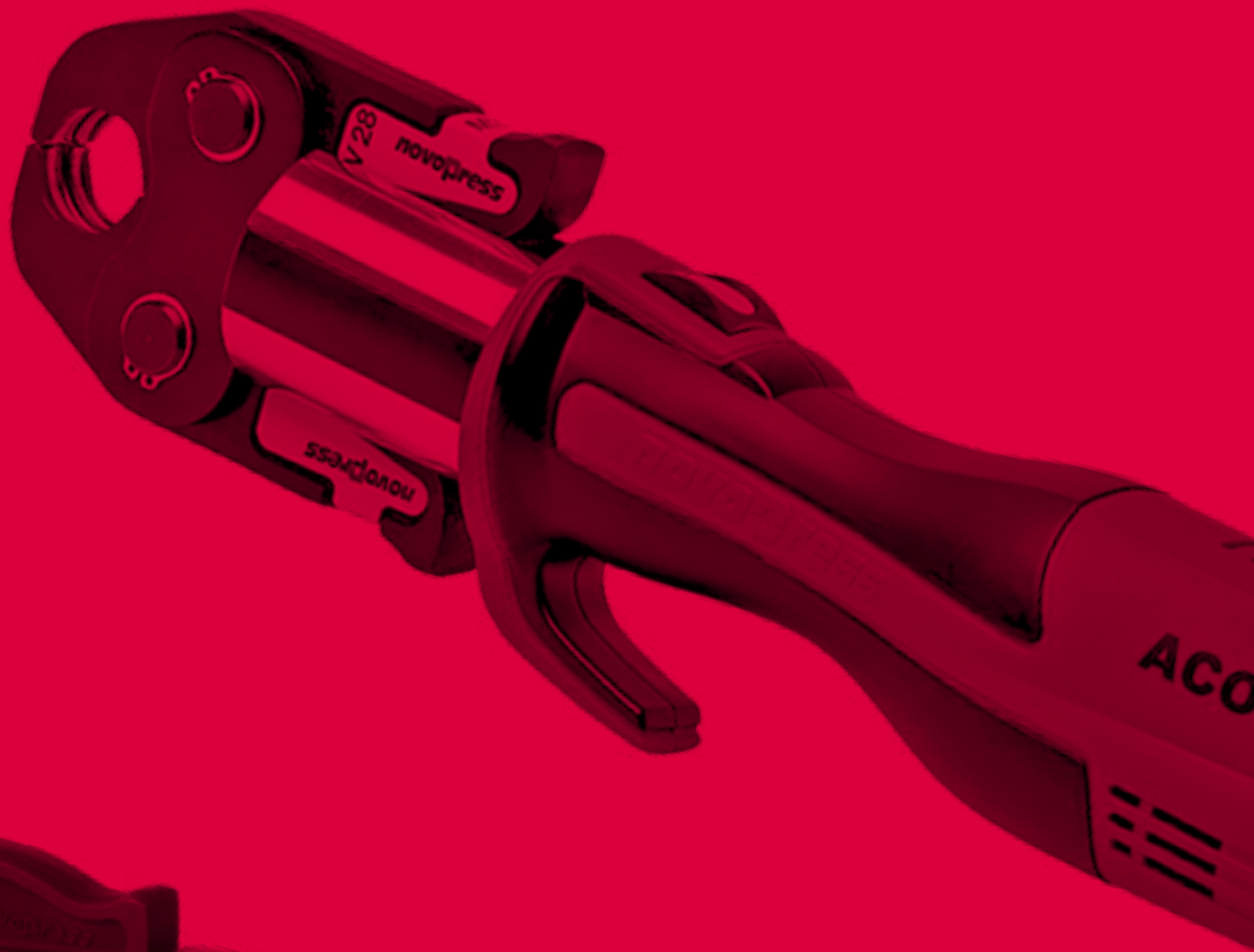


| dimension | colour | article no. | weight [kg] | Y | M1 | M2 |
|-----------|--------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|
| 10-18 | black | 6005120 | 0.01 | 13 | 7 | 22 |
| 10-18 | red | 6005153 | 0.01 | 13 | 7 | 22 |
| 10-18 | blue | 6005164 | 0.01 | 13 | 7 | 22 |
| 10-18 | chrome | 6005142 | 0.01 | 13 | 7 | 22 |
| 22-28 | black | 6005131 | 0.01 | 18 | 10 | 31 |
| 10-18 | black | 6002788* | 0.01 | 13 | 7 | 22 |

* old model with 3 mm hexagon



VSH SudoPress tools and accessories



P5991/5999V press tools Novopress



| article | dimension | article no. |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| ACO103 + 2 batteries 2.0Ah + charger + case | 12-35 | 6342481 |
| PB1 jaw 'V' | 12 | 6580002 |
| PB1 jaw 'V' | 14 | 6580266 |
| PB1 jaw 'V' | 15 | 6580013 |
| PB1 jaw 'V' | 16 | 6580277 |
| PB1 jaw 'V' | 18 | 6580024 |
| PB1 jaw 'V' | 22 | 6580035 |
| PB1 jaw 'V' | 28 | 6580046 |
| PB1 jaw 'V' | 35 | 6580057 |

P6013/6014/6015 press tools Novopress



| article | dimension | article no. |
|--|--------------------|-------------|
| ECO203 + case | 12-54 | 6342094 |
| ACO203BT + battery 2.0Ah + charger + case | 12-54 | 6342490 |
| ACO203XLBT + 2 batteries 5.0Ah + charger + case | 12-108 | 6342556 |
| ACO203XLBT + slings + ZB221 and ZB222 adapter + 2 batteries 5.0Ah + charger + case | 66.7-76.1-88.9-108 | 6342512 |

P5989B/5990V/6016 jaws and slings Novopress



| article | dimension | article no. |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| PB2 jaw 'V' | 12 | 6580068 |
| PB2 jaw 'V' | 14 | 6580288 |
| PB2 jaw 'V' | 15 | 6580079 |
| PB2 jaw 'V' | 16 | 6580299 |
| PB2 jaw 'V' | 18 | 6580081 |
| PB2 jaw 'V' | 22 | 6580090 |
| PB2 jaw 'V' | 28 | 6580101 |
| PB2 jaw 'V' | 35 | 6580112 |
| PB2 jaw 'V' | 42 | 6580123 |
| PB2 jaw 'V' | 54 | 6580134 |
| ZB203 adapter | 35-42-54 | 6340829 |
| snap-on sling 'V' | 42 | 6580156 |
| snap-on sling 'V' | 54 | 6580167 |
| ZB221 adapter | 66.7-76.1-88.9-108/1 | 6341896 |
| ZB222 adapter | 108/2 | 6341907 |
| snap-on sling 'M' | 66.7 | 6341390 |
| snap-on sling 'M' | 76.1 | 6341401 |
| snap-on sling 'M' | 88.9 | 6341412 |
| snap-on sling 'M' | 108 | 6341423 |

P5990/5991/5997/6013/6016 case



| article | article no. |
|--|-------------|
| case ACO103 | 6342457 |
| case ECO/ACO203 (XL) | 6342028 |
| case for snap-on sling 42-54 + adapter | 6342303 |
| case for snap-on sling 66.7-108 + adapters | 6342261 |

P5991/6002 battery + charger



| article | article no. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| ACO102/103 (12V) 2.0Ah battery | 6341566 |
| ACO102/103 (12V) 4.0Ah battery | 6341577 |
| ACO102/103 (12V) charger | 6341280 |
| ACO202/203 (18V) 2.0Ah battery | 6341588 |
| ACO202/203 (18V) 5.0Ah battery | 6342446 |
| ACO202/203/401 charger | 6340125 |

P2743 deburring tool



| dimension | article no. |
|-----------|-------------|
| 12-54 | 6211898 |

P1440 stripping tool for PP-coating



| dimension | article no. |
|-----------|-------------|
| 15 | 6211843 |
| 18 | 6211854 |
| 22 | 6211865 |
| 28 | 6211876 |
| 35-54 | 6211887 |

P1441 blades for stripping tool P1440



| dimension | article no. |
|-----------|-------------|
| 15-18 | 6212019 |
| 22-28 | 6212021 |
| 35-54 | 6212030 |

more information?

For a complete and up-to-date product range and our additional services, visit: www.aalberts-ips.eu

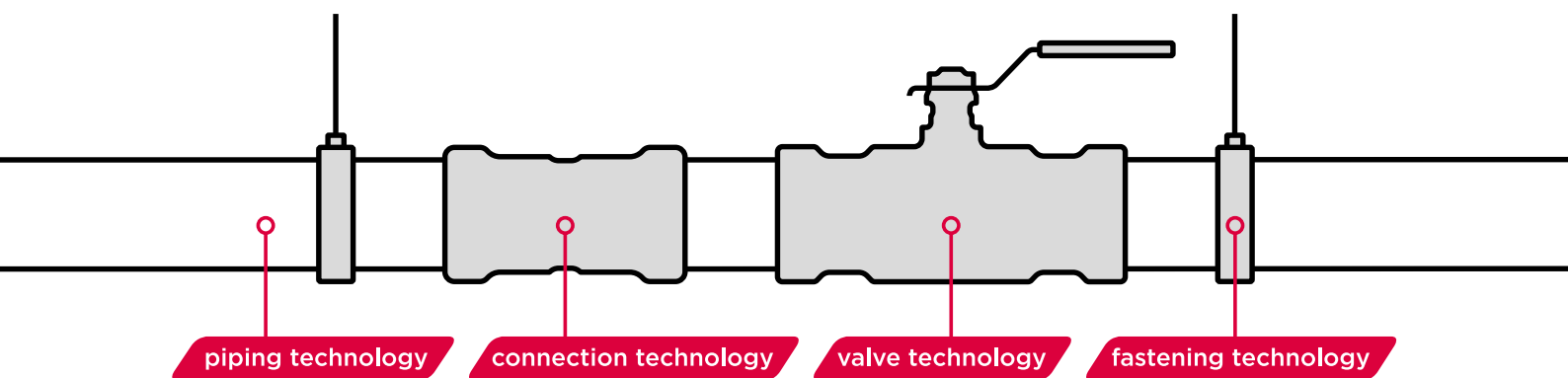
Would you like to make an appointment to meet an account manager in your region or receive advice and support from one of our experts?

Please contact:

Aalberts integrated piping systems Customer Service

+31 (0)35 68 84 330

salesupport.emea@aalberts-ips.com



Aalberts integrated piping systems B.V.

Oude Amersfoortseweg 99 / 1212 AA Hilversum

P.O. Box 498 / 1200 AL Hilversum

The Netherlands

www.aalberts-ips.eu

disclaimer:

The technical data are non-binding and do not reflect the warranted characteristics of the products. They are subject to change. Please consult our General Terms and Conditions. Additional information is available upon request. It is the designer's responsibility to select products suitable for the intended purpose and to ensure that pressure ratings and performance data are not exceeded. The installation instructions should always be read and followed. The system must always be depressurized and drained before any components, whether defective or otherwise, are removed, modified or corrected.